Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

City of Linden Board of Education

County of Union

Linden, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by

City of Linden, Board of Education Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTR	ODUC.	TORY SECTION	PAGE
	Roste Consu	of Transmittal r of Officials Iltants and Advisors izational Chart	1-4 5 6 7
FINA	NCIAL	SECTION	
	Indepe	endent Auditor's Report	8-10
REQU	IRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	11
	Manag	gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	12-21
BASIC	C FINAI	NCIAL STATEMENTS	22
A. Dis	trict-Wi	de Financial Statements	23
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	24 25
B. Ma	jor Fund	d Financial Statements	26
	Gover	mmental Funds:	
	B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	27-28 29 30
	Other	Funds:	31
	Propri	ety Funds:	
	B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	32 33 34
	Fiduci	ary Funds:	
	B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	35 36

Notes to the Financial Statements

37-79

		TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	
			PAGE
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II	80
C.	Budgetary	Comparison Schedules	81
	C-1 C-2 C-3	General Fund Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	82-96 97 98
RE		SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III	99
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	100
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years	101 102
	L-3 L-4	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	103 104
о	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	105
D.	School Le	vel Schedules	N/A
E.	Special R	evenue Fund	106
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Education Aid	107-113 114
F.	Capital Pr	ojects Fund	115
	F-1 F-2	Summary of Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	116
	F-2A	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	117
	F-2B	Project Status – School 6 Renovations Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	118
	1 20	Project Status – Budgetary Basis – School #2 Addition	119
G.	Proprietar	y Funds	120
	Enterp	prise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Net position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	121
	G-3	Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	122 123

•

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

H. F	-iduciary	Fund	124
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	125
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	126
	H-3	Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity Fund	127
	H-4	Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Funds	128
	H-5	Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements - Other Agency Funds	N/A
I. L	ong-Tern	n Debt	129
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	N/A
	1-2	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	130
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues,	

1-3	Debt Service Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues,	
	Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J-1	Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	131
J-2	Changes in Net Position – Last Nine Years	132-133
J-3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	134
J-4	Changes in Governmental Fund Balances, Governmental Funds –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue By Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years	136
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Calendar Years	138
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Ten Years Ago	139
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	140
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	141
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	143
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	144
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	145
J-15	Principal Employers	146
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employers by Function/Program – Last Ten	
	Fiscal Years	147
J-17	Operating Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	148
J-18	School Building Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	149-150
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities – Last Ten	
	Fiscal Years	151
J-20	Insurance Schedule	152-154

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	155-156
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04	157-158
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	159-160
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	161
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	162-164
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	165-167
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	168

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Linden Public Schools

Administration Building

2 East Gibbons Street Linden, New Jersey 07036-2951

Phone 908.486.2800, Ext. 8015 Fax 908.486.8891

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

Kathleen A. Gaylord

Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

December 4, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Linden School District County of Union, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Linden School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures rests with the management of the Linden Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the previsions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the state Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

2 President & Board Members

1) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** Linden School District is an independent reporting entity with the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Linden Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through grade 12. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

2) **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the district's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

3 | President & Board Members

- <u>3</u>] **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. The voters of the municipality adopt annual appropriated budgets. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2015.
- 4) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 5) **FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:** As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.
- 6) **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute and detailed in "Notes to the financial statements", Note 2. The District requires that all public funds be deposited in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

4 | President & Board Members

7) **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary has established a Risk Management Committee made up of the School Business Administrator, Principal, School Nurse, Supervisor of Building and Grounds and the SAIF Insurance Agent.

8) OTHER INFORMATION:

- A) Independent Audit State statutes requires an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney, and Company, CPA's, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related OMB Circular A-133 and state Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combing and individual funds statement and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit and included in the single audit section of this report.
- <u>9)</u> <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:</u> We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Linden Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully submitted,

Dams A. Role 6

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D. Superintendent

Kathleen A. Gaylord Business Administrator/Board Secretary

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2015

-

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Bryan A. Russell, President	2017
Raymond J. Topoleski, Vice President	2015
Alexander Alvarez	2015
Dawn Beviano	2016
Tracey Birch	2017
Susan Hudak	2016
John Kolibas	2017
Lisa Ormon	2016
Archie Strazzella	2015

Other Officials

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D. Superintendent

Kathleen A. Gaylord, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

City of Linden Board of Education Linden, New Jersey

> Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2015

Architect

The Musial Group 191 Mill Lane Mountainside, New Jersey 07092

Audit Firm

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090

Attorneys

Weiner Lesniak 629 Parsippany Road Parsippany, New Jersey 07054

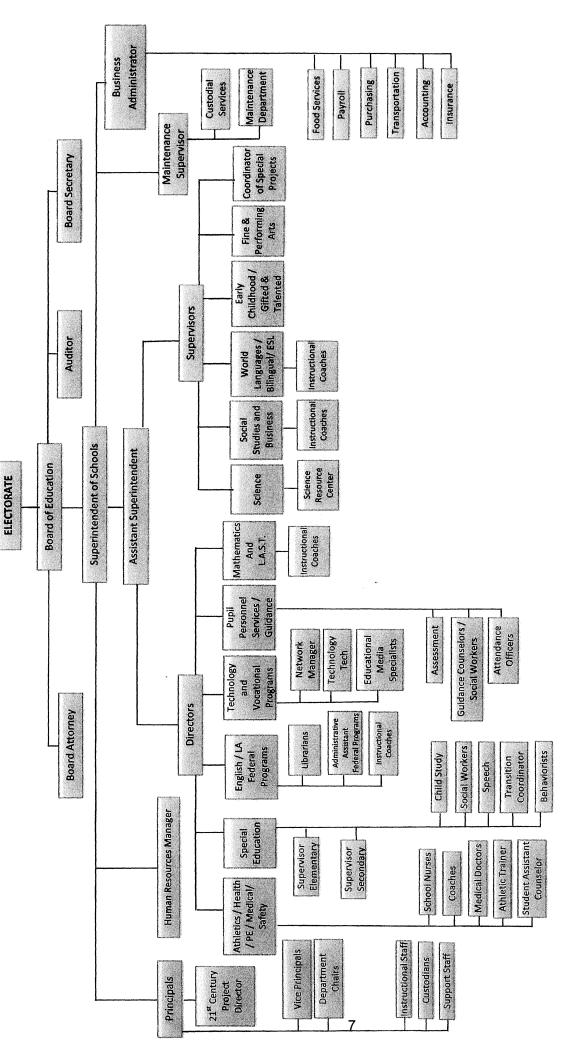
Schwartz Simon Edelstein & Celso 100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 200 Whippany, NJ 07981

Official Depositories

Unity Bank 628 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036 Wells Fargo Bank 201 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036

Northfield Bank 501 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036





Draft for Board Agenda 07/27/2015 - Management Operations Item #9

FINANCIAL SECTION



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Linden School District, County of Union, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133* "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations" and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 04-04* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

Suplee, Clooney & Company

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

<u>Opinion</u>

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Linden School District, County of Union, New Jersey as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 6 to the basic financial statements, in 2015, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date (an amendment of GASB Statement 68). Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the pension schedules in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of linden School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2015 on our consideration of the City of linden School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City of Linden School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

u, Cloor

D PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

OUNTANT NO. 93

December 4, 2015

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

This section of the City of Linden's Board Of Education's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2015. Please read it in its entirety with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is a required element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999 that is now being required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2014-2015) and the prior fiscal year (2013-2014) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statement is comprised of three components:

- 1) District-wide financial statements,
- 2) Fund financial statements,
- 3) Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

District-wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position (A-1) presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, (e.g. earned but unused vacation leave).

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains three individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund and the capital projects fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

These funds, with the exception of the capital projects fund, utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The enterprise funds provides for the operation of food services and the day care program in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District used trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups and for payroll transactions.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2014-2015 fiscal years include the following:

The total of the government and business-type activities net position increased \$4,375,557.28 in 2014-2015.

The local tax levy of \$84,115,176 was increased from \$81,257,451 for 2013-2014, or \$1,593,283.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund's net position was \$883,392.16 as compared to \$967,203.38 for 2013-2014.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

District-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities:

Assets	2015	2014
Current and Other Assets	\$24,028,039.06	\$22,289,340.85
Capital Assets	51,777,214.22	48,304,341.37
Total Assets	75,805,253.28	70,593,682.22
Deferred Outflow of Resources		
Pension Related	3,596,640.00	
Liabilities		
Long-Term Liabilities	35,696,667.89	5,241,974.72
Other Liabilities	2,863,812.85	1,083,016.24
Total Liabilities	38,560,480.74	6,324,990.96
Deferred Inflow of Resources		
Pension Related	1,813,481.00	
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	1,813,481.00	0.00
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	48,522,214.22	44,894,341.37
Restricted	21,931,708.52	20,339,708.62
Unrestricted (deficit)	(31,425,991.20)	(965,358.73)
Total Net Position	\$39,027,931.54	\$64,268,691.26

The largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment); less any related debt (general obligation bonds payable and obligations under capital leases less unspent bond proceeds) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(Unaudited)

An additional portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The Net Assets for June 30, 2014 have not been restated to reflect the District's Net Pension Liability required by the implementation of GASB 68.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District is able to report a positive balance in total net position. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Revenues	2015	2014
Program Revenues:		
Charges for Services	\$1,098,854.07	\$1,045,183.17
Operating Grants and Contributions	21,296,616.40	9,922,353.58
General Revenues:		
Property Taxes	84,115,176.00	81,257,451.00
Grants and Entitlements	28,177,805.83	28,914,744.10
Other	1,386,265.66	432,708.35
Total Revenues	136,074,717.96	121,572,440.20
Program Expenses		
Instruction	67,018,951.89	63,972,562.96
Support Services:		
Tuition	10,295,921.15	9,445,410.30
Pupils and Instructional Staff	17,078,672.86	16,636,113.28
General and School Administration	12,260,633.77	10,099,383.20
Plant Operations and Maintenance	15,766,284.54	14,984,469.20
Pupil Transportation	6,220,331.50	5,456,871.79
Other	45,584.00	72,789.00
Debt Service Assessment	47,663.00	
Business Type Activities	2,965,117.97	2,736,518.28
Total Expenses	131,699,160.68	123,404,118.01
Change in Net Position	\$4,375,557.28	(\$1,831,677.81)

Also, as previously noted, the information for FY2014 has not been restated to reflect the effect of the District's implementation of GASB 68 and the related pension liability. Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger on-behalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unreserved fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The District has designated portions of the unreserved fund balance to earmark resources for certain district-wide liabilities and post employment obligations that are not recognized in the governmental funds. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the sum type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund and special revenue fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues. The Capital Projects Fund has been excluded as amounts vary substantially from year to year.

	2014-2015				
	Revenue	Percent <u>of Total</u>		Increase (Decrease) from FY 2014	Percent of Increase (Decrease)
Local Sources	\$ \$85,501,441.66	69.42%	\$	\$3,811,282.31	4.67%
State Sources	34,314,126.72	27.86%		\$1,772,975.29	5.45%
Federal Sources	3,356,745.83	2.73%		(\$1,147,708.26)	-25.48%
	\$ \$123,172,314.21	100.00%	\$	\$3,712,340.63	-3.74%

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

The following schedule presents a summary of general fund and special revenue fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year amounts. The Capital Projects Fund has been excluded as amounts vary substantially from year to year.

	2014-2015				
	Revenue	Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) <u>from FY 2014</u>	Percent of Increase (Decrease)	
Local Sources	\$ \$85,501,441.66	69.42% \$	\$3,811,282.31	4.67%	
State Sources	34,314,126.72	27.86%	\$1,772,975.29	5.45%	
Federal Sources	3,356,745.83	2.73%	(\$1,147,708.26)	-25.48%	
	\$ \$123,172,314.21	100.00% \$	\$3,712,340.63	-3.74%	

Program revenues are budgeted to spend all available resources. Therefore, when the budget is prepared, it is assumed these funds will not have a carryover of revenue to a subsequent year. Program revenues received but not spent is restricted and deferred to the subsequent year. As a result, overall fund revenues variances will be negative and overall fund expenditures variances will be positive.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2015, the District has capital assets in excess of \$51 million, net of depreciation, which includes school facilities, land, construction in progress, site improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles.

The following provides a summary of the capital assets, net of depreciation held by the District:

	Governmental		Business-Type
	 Activities	_	Activities
Land	\$ 861,422.00	\$	
Construction in Progress	17,873,454.53		
Site Improvements	187,560.32		
Building and Building Improvements	30,240,981.55		
Machinery , Equipment and Vehicles	 2,461,245.56	_	152,550.28
Total	\$ 51,624,663.96	\$	152,550.28

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

The District does not have any outstanding bond issues.

However, the District has long-term obligations at June 30, 2015 as follows:

Lease Purchase Payable	\$ 3,255,000.00
Net Pension Liability	30,430,314.00
Compensated Absences	 2,171,353.89
Total	\$ 35,856,667.89

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

The tax levy had a minimal increase due to the mandatory 2% levy increase and mandated employee contributions to their medical benefit coverage.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Linden District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Business Administrator, City of Linden Board of Education, 2 East Gibbons Street, Linden, N.J. 07036.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2015.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		BUSINESS-TYPE <u>ACTIVITIES</u>		TOTAL
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	11,433,118.23	\$	678,922.27	\$	12,112,040.50
Receivables, net		1,822,955.37		120,242.27		1,943,197.64
Inventory				24,034.38		24,034.38
Restricted assets:						
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		9,948,766.54				9,948,766.54
Capital assets:						
Not being depreciated		18,734,876.53				18,734,876.53
Other capital assets, net of depreciation		32,889,787.41		152,550.28		33,042,337.69
Total Assets	\$	74,829,504.08	\$	975,749.20	\$	75,805,253.28
	Ψ	14,029,004.00	Ψ	973,749.20	Ψ	15,005,255.20
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS:						
Related to pensions	\$	3,596,640.00	\$		\$	3,596,640.00
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable	\$	1,417,730.00	\$	82,463.48	\$	1,500,193.48
Payable to state government		36,132.21				36,132.21
Unearned revenue		1,157,593.60		9,893.56		1,167,487.16
Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year:						
Capital leases payable		160,000.00				160,000.00
Due beyond one year:		,				
Net Pension Liability		30,430,314.00				30,430,314.00
Capital leases payable		3,095,000.00				3,095,000.00
Compensated absences payable		2,171,353.89	-		-	2,171,353.89
Total liabilities	\$	38,468,123.70	\$	92,357.04	\$	38,560,480.74
Deferred Inflow						
Related to pensions	\$	1,813,481.00	\$		\$	1,813,481.00
NET POSITION:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	48,369,663.94	\$	152,550.28	\$	48,522,214.22
Restricted for:		0.007.000 ==				0.005.000.00
Capital projects fund		2,085,869.76				2,085,869.76
Other purposes Unrestricted (deficit)		19,845,838.76 (32,156,833.08)		730,841.88		19,845,838.76 (31,425,991.20)
		(02,100,000.00)	-		-	(01,420,001.20)
Total net position	\$	38,144,539.38	\$	883,392.16	\$	39,027,931.54

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2015

 \leq

÷

				INDIRECT		PROGRAM REVENUES				NET ASSETS				
Functions/Programs		EXPENSES		EXPENSES ALLOCATION		CHARGES FOR SERVICES		OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES		TOTAL
<u>r unctono/r rograms</u>				ALLOCATION		SERVICES		AND CONTRIBUTIONS		ACTIVITES		ACTIVITES		TOTAL
Governmental activities: Instruction:														
Regular	\$	32,764,968,65	\$	16,405,313.90	¢		\$	8,400,854.94	\$	(40,769,427.61)	¢	\$		(40,769,427.61)
Special	Ψ	8.432.548.79	Ψ	4,014,756.60	φ		φ	2,055,881.89	φ	(10,391,423.50)	φ	Φ		(40,789,427.81) (10,391,423.50)
Other Instruction		3,684,800.08		1,716,563,87				879,020.30		(4,522,343.65)				(10,391,423.50) (4,522,343.65)
Support services:		3,004,000.00		1,710,505.07				879,020.30		(4,322,343.03)				(4,322,343.03)
Tuition		10,295,921.15								(10,295,921.15)				(10,295,921.15)
Student and instruction related services		12,293,590.71		4,785,082.15				2,450,351.22		(14,628,321.64)				(14,628,321.64)
General and business administrative services		1,444,070.77		691,585.98				354,148.27		(1,781,508.48)			'	(1,781,508.48)
School administrative services		4,659,417,14		1,877,999.21				961,688.33		(5,575,728.02)				(5,575,728.02)
Central services		1,101,641.96		542,612.55				277,861.76		(1,366,392.75)				(1,366,392.75)
Administrative information technology		1,356,508.53		586,797,63				300,488.11		(1,642,818.05)				(1,642,818.05)
Plant operations and maintenance		10.278.079.90		5,488,204,64				2,810,407,13		(12,955,877.41)				(12,955,877.41)
Student transportation		4,221,700.20		1,998,631.30				1,023,461.77		(5,196,869.73)				(5,196,869.73)
Unallocated benefits		25,767,163.93		(25,767,163.93)				1,023,401.77		(3,130,003.13)				(0,190,009.70)
Transfer to Charter Schools		45,584.00		(20,707,100.00)						(45,584.00)				(45,584.00)
Unallocated Depreciation		1,870,718.90		(1,870,718.90)						(43,304.00)				(43,384.00)
Debt Service Assessment		47,663.00		(1,070,710.00)						(47,663.00)				(47,663.00)
	-	47,005.00							-	(47,805.00)				(47,003.00)
Total governmental activities	\$_	118,264,377,71	\$		\$_		\$_	19,514,163.72	\$_	(109,219,878.99)	\$		(1	09,219,878.99)
Business-type activities:														
Food service:	\$	2,781,490.76	\$		\$	906,606.07	\$	1,782,452.68	\$		\$	(92,432.01) \$		(92,432.01)
Day Care	-	183,627.21				192,248.00	-		_		_	8,620.79		8,620.79
Total business-type activities	\$_	2,965,117.97	\$		\$	1,098,854.07	\$	1,782,452.68	\$_		\$	(83,811.22) \$		(83,811.22)
Total primary government	\$_	121,229,495.68	\$		\$	1,098,854.07	\$	21,296,616.40	\$	(109,219,878.99)	\$	(83,811.22) \$	(1	09,303,690.21)
	-					eneral Revenues:	-							
						axes:								
							hai	for general purposes, net	\$	84,115,176.00	¢	\$		84,115,176.00
						•••		•	Ψ		Ψ	Ψ		
						ederal and state a				22,303,062.26				22,303,062.26
					H	ederal and state a	d re	stricted		5,874,743.57				5,874,743.57
					Т	uition				107,402.60				107,402.60
					N	liscellaneous incor	ne			1,278,863.06				1,278,863.06
					Т	otal general reven	Jes,	special items and transfers	\$	113,679,247.49	\$	\$	1	13,679,247.49
						0			_	4 450 000 55	•	(00.044.05)		4 075 557 05
						Change in Net Po	sitic	n	\$	4,459,368.50	\$	(83,811.22)		4,375,557.28
					N	et Position - begin	ning			33,685,170.88	-	967,203.38		34,652,374.26
					N	et Position - endin	g		\$	38,144,539.38	\$	883,392.16 \$	Alter publicat	39,027,931.54

Net Position - ending

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

25

EXHIBIT "A-2"

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

		GENERAL <u>FUND</u>		SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>		CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u>	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents Cash, capital reserve Cash, emergency reserve Loan receivable Accounts receivable:	\$	9,041,762.04 \$ 9,025,290.29 923,476.25	5	305,486.43	\$	2,085,869.76 \$	5 11,433,118.23 9,025,290.29 923,476.25
Federal				913,033.18			913,033.18
State		779,979.21					779,979.21
Other		125,642.98		4,300.00			129,942.98
Interfunds	-	29,093.80					29,093.80
Total assets	\$ _	19,925,244.57 \$	§	1,222,819.61	\$	2,085,869.76	523,233,933.94
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:							
Liabilities:	•		•	00 000 00	•		
Interfund payable Intergovernmental payables:	\$	\$	Þ	29,093.80	\$		\$ 29,093.80
State				36,132.21			36,132.21
Federal							
Note payable							
Loan payable							
Federal							
Unearned revenue	-		•••••	1,157,593.60			1,157,593.60
Total liabilities	\$_	\$	\$	1,222,819.61	\$		\$1,222,819.61_
Fund balances:							
Restricted for:							
Excess surplus-current year Designated for subsequent years expenditures -		2,368,128.89					2,368,128.89
Excess surplus-Prior year		2,270,788.58					2,270,788.58
Capital reserve account		9,025,290.29					9,025,290.29
Maintenance reserve account							
Emergency reserve account		923,476.25					923,476.25
Capital purposes Assigned to:						2,085,869.76	2,085,869.76
ARRA/SEMI		111,817.63					111,817.63
Designated for subsequent years expenditures		1,054,658.42					1,054,658.42
Year end encumbrances		4,091,678.70					4,091,678.70
Unassigned to:							
General Fund		79,405.81					79,405.81
Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)	-						
Total fund balances	\$_	19,925,244.57	\$		\$	2,085,869.76	\$22,011,114.33
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ _	19,925,244.57	\$	1,222,819.61	\$_	2,085,869.76	\$23,233,933.94

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$	22,011,114.33
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 80,752,690.15 (29,128,026.21)		51,624,663.94
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.			
Net Pension Liability Capital leases payable Compensated absences payable	(30,430,314.00) (3,255,000.00) (2,171,353.89)		(35,856,667.89)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows Pension Related Employer Contribution related to pensions	2,178,910.00 1,417,730.00		
	1,417,730.00	-	3,596,640.00
Deferred Inflows: Pension expense			(1,813,481.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts Payable - Pension Related			(1,417,730.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$	38,144,539.38

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Tuition 107,402.60 107,402.60 Miscellaneous 1,121,403.57 157,459.49 1,278,863.06 Total - local sources \$ 85,343,982.17 \$ 157,459.49 \$ \$ 85,501,441.66		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Local tax levy \$ 84,115,176.00 \$ \$ 84,115,176.00 \$ Tuition 107,402.60 107,402.60 Miscellaneous 1,121,403.57 157,459.49 Total - local sources \$ 85,343,982.17 \$ 157,459.49 \$ \$ 85,501,441.66							
Miscellaneous 1,121,403.57 157,459.49 1,278,863.06 Total - local sources \$ 85,343,982.17 \$ 157,459.49 \$ \$ 85,501,441.66	Local tax levy	\$	\$		\$	9	\$ 84,115,176.00
			. <u></u>	157,459.49			107,402.60
	Total - local sources	\$ 85,343,982.17	\$	157,459.49	\$	5	\$ 85,501,441.66
State sources \$ 31,318,142.72 \$ 2,995,984.00 \$ \$ 34,314,126.72	State sources	\$ 31,318,142.72	\$	2,995,984.00	\$	Ś	\$ 34,314,126.72
Federal sources 477,986.26 2,878,759.57 3,356,745.83	Federal sources	477,986.26	· -	2,878,759.57			3,356,745.83
Total revenues \$17,140,111.15 _\$6,032,203.06 _\$\$\$\$314.21	Total revenues	\$ 117,140,111.15	\$	6,032,203.06	\$		\$ 123,172,314.21
EXPENDITURES:							
Current expense:	•				_		
·	0	\$ 	\$	3,340,564.07	\$	ç	\$ 32,764,968.65
	•						8,432,548.79
		3,684,800.08					3,684,800.08
Support services:	••	40.005.004.45					40.005.004.45
				2 659 014 42			10,295,921.15
				2,000,914.45			12,293,590.71 1,444,070.77
							4,659,417.14
							1,101,641.96
							1,356,508.53
							10,278,079.90
	,						4,221,700.20
	•						25,582,784.76
				32,724,56		3 640 54	5,323,351.32
				02,121100		0,010101	47.663.00
							155,000.00
							45,584.00
Total expenditures \$ 115,651,787.36 \$ 6,032,203.06 \$ 3,640.54 \$ 121,687,630.96	Total expenditures	\$ 115,651,787.36	\$	6,032,203.06	\$	3,640.54	\$ 121,687,630.96
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
		\$ 1,488,323.79	\$	an a shan a sha dan a sha dan a sha a s	\$	(3,640.54)	\$ 1,484,683.25
Net change in fund balances \$ 1,488,323.79 \$ (3,640.54) \$ 1,484,683.24	Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,488,323.79	\$		\$	(3,640.54)	\$ 1,484,683.25
Fund balances June 30, 2014 18,436,920.78 -0- 2,089,510.30 20,526,431.06	Fund balances June 30, 2014	18,436,920.78		-0-	-	2,089,510.30	20,526,431.08
Fund balances June 30, 2015 \$\$ \$ \$ \$ 2,085,869.76 \$\$ 22,011,114.33	Fund balances June 30, 2015	\$ 19,925,244.57	\$	-0-	\$	2,085,869.76	\$ 22,011,114.33

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "B-3"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)			\$	1,484,683.25
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:				
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period				
Depreciation expense Capital outlays	\$ 	(1,870,718.90) 5,323,351.32	-	3,452,632.42
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	6			
Payment of capital lease payable				155,000.00
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).				(184,379.17)
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.				
District pension contributions Less: Pension expense	\$	1,339,885.00 (1,788,453.00)		(448,568.00)
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$ _	4,459,368.50

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

OTHER FUNDS

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS							
		FOOD SERVICE						
		MAJOR		NON-MAJOR		TOTAL		
ASSETS								
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	\$618,168.24	\$	\$60,754.03	\$	\$678,922.27		
Accounts receivable:								
Federal		117,895.02				117,895.02		
State		2,347.25				2,347.25		
Inventories		24,034.38	-		-	24,034.38		
Total current assets	\$	762,444.89	\$	60,754.03	\$_	823,198.92		
Noncurrent assets:								
Furniture, machinery & equipment	\$	900,500.72	\$		\$	900,500.72		
Less accumulated depreciation		(747,950.44)			_	(747,950.44)		
Total noncurrent assets	\$	152,550.28	\$		\$_	152,550.28		
Total assets	\$	914,995.17	\$	60,754.03	\$_	975,749.20		
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	82,463.48	\$		\$	82,463.48		
Deferred revenue		9,893.56				9,893.56		
Total current liabilities		na presidente de la construction de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción d			-			
:	\$	92,357.04	\$		\$	92,357.04		
Total liabilities					-			
:	\$	92,357.04	\$		\$	92,357.04		
NET POSITION								
Restricted for:								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	152,550.28	\$		\$	152,550.28		
Unrestricted		670,087.85		60,754.03		730,841.88		
	¢	#000 000 10	¢	000 754 00	¢			
Total net position	\$	\$822,638.13	\$	\$60,754.03	\$	\$883,392.16		

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

EXHIBIT "B-5"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		ACTIVITIES - ENTERF	PRISE FUNDS
	FOOD SERVICE		ΤΟΤΑΙ
	MAJOR	NON-MAJOR	TOTAL
Charges for services: Daily sales \$	\$906,606.07 \$	\$192,248.00 \$	\$1,098,854.07
	\$900,000.07	φ192,240.00 φ	\$1,090,004.07
Total operating revenues \$	906,606.07 \$	192,248.00 \$	1,098,854.07
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Cost of sales \$	1,060,303.37 \$	\$	1,060,303.37
Salaries and employee benefits	1,126,274.92	183,101.99	1,309,376.91
Other Purchased Service	60,159.88		60,159.88
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance	74,244.01		74,244.01
Insurance	7,807.90		7,807.90
Supplies and materials	141,971.80	525.22	142,497.02
Other Expenses	104,725.32		104,725.32
National food distribution	190,989.00		190,989.00
Depreciation	15,014.56	S	15,014.56
Total operating expenses \$	2,781,490.76 \$	183,627.21 \$	2,965,117.97
Net operating income (loss) \$	(1,874,884.69) \$	8,620.79	(1,866,263.90)
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE):			
State Sources			
State School Lunch Program \$	31,851.81 \$	g	31,851.81
Federal Sources	01,001.01 \$, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	01,001.01
National School Lunch Program	1,287,370.00		1,287,370.00
National School Lunch Program- HHFKA	38,397.48		38,397.48
National School Breakfast Program	219,893.91		219,893.91
National School Snack Program	15,137.20		15,137.20
National food distribution commodities	187,910.68		187,910.68
Other Income	1,891.60		1,891.60
	***************************************	***************************************	and the septement of the base of proper sector of the design of the sector of the sect
Total nonoperating revenue (expense) \$	1,782,452.68 \$	5	1,782,452.68
Change in net position \$	(92,432.01) \$	8,620.79	\$ (83,811.22)
Total net position - beginning	915,070.14	52,133.24	967,203.38
Total net position - ending \$	\$822,638.13	\$60,754.03	\$ \$883,392.16

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACT	IVITIES - ENTERPRISE FI	JNDS
	FOOD SERVICE	DAY CARE	
	MAJOR	NON-MAJOR	TOTAL
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Receipts from customers	\$ 906,606.07 \$	192,248.00 \$	1,098,854.07
Payments to employees and employee benefits	(1,089,271.06)	(183,101.99)	(1,272,373.05)
Payments to suppliers	 (1,431,065.49)	(525.22)	(1,431,590.71)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (1,613,730.48) \$	8,620.79 \$	(1,605,109.69)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State sources	\$ 31,296.93 \$	\$	31,296.93
Federal sources	 1,539,292.10		1,539,292.10
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ 1,570,589.03 \$	\$	1,570,589.03
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets	\$ (35,255.00) \$	\$	(35,255.00)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	\$ (35,255.00) \$	\$	(35,255.00)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (78,396.45) \$	8,620.79 \$	(69,775.66)
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2014	 696,564.69	52,133.24	748,697.93
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	\$ 618,168.24 \$	60,754.03 \$	678,922.27
Operating income(loss)	\$ (1,874,884.69) \$	8,620.79 \$	(1,866,263.90)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation and net amortization	15,014,56		15,014.56
Federal commodities	190,989.00		190,989.00
Change in assets and liabilities:			., .
(Increase) Decrease in inventories	(2,713.28)		(2,713.28)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	57,863.93		57,863.93
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (1,613,730.48) \$	8,620.79 \$	(1,605,109.69)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		MPLOYMENT MPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>	AGENCY <u>FUNDS</u>	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	574.69 \$	217,517.57_\$	19,159.15
Total assets	\$	574.69_\$	217,517.57 \$	19,159.15
LIABILITIES Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$	\$	44,323.51 \$	
Due to student groups	Ψ 	Ψ	173,194.06	
Total liabilities	\$	\$	217,517.57_\$	
NET POSITION Held in trust for unemployment				
claims and other purposes	\$	574.69 \$	\$	19,159.15
Total net position	\$	574.69 \$	\$	19,159.15

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

ADDITIONS:		UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>		PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>		TOTAL
Contributions:	¢	04 017 00	¢		¢	94 047 09
Employee	\$	84,017.28	Φ	2 652 17	\$	84,017.28
Local		2,866.97		3,653.17		6,520.14
Total contributions	\$	86,884.25	\$	3,653.17	\$	90,537.42
	Ŧ		. *		, T	
Total additions	\$	86,884.25	\$	3,653.17	\$	90,537.42
DEDUCTIONS						
Other purposes	\$		\$	3,501.48	\$	3,501.48
Bank Charges		673.71				673.71
Unemployment claims		135,093.73				135,093.73
Total deductions	\$	135,767.44	\$	3,501.48	\$	139,268.92
Change in net position	\$	(48,883.19)	\$	151.69	\$	(48,731.50)
Net position beginning of year		49,457.88	-	19,007.46		68,465.34
Net position end of year	\$	574.69	\$	19,159.15	\$	19,733.84

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Linden School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The City of Linden School District is a Type II District located in Union County, New Jersey. The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine (9) member board elected to three-year staggered terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of</u> Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include two elementary schools, two middle schools and a high school. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Basis of Presentation

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution, subject to approval from the County Superintendent of Schools.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's Food Service operations, and the Day Care Fund. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method.

Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency) - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets used to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate, if necessary, sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose

<u>Private Purpose Scholarship Funds</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards to district students.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Account Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

"In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as unassigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The Interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994 are recorded at actual cost. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Interest is not capitalized on Capital Assets

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method and the half-year convention over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	<u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	50
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	10
Office & Computer Equipment	10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The district's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the district for the unused sick leave in accordance with the district's agreements with the various employees unions.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences (Continued)

The liability compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave and vacation days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-Wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the governmental fund level and District-wide presentations.

Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances, are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned Net Position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary funds.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Net Position

In compliance with GASB 63, the Statement of Net Assets has been renamed the Statement of Net Position. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

Fund Balance Restrictions

GASB Statement 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions" modifies fund balance reporting and clarifies fund type definitions. This new Statement aims to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance clarifications that can be applied more consistently.

Under the new standard, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED

Fund Balance Restrictions (Continued)

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Revenues from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the revenue is earned. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which tall eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Proprietary Funds Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales of food service and charges for the day care program. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability. Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (continued)

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources not be reported. Consequently, if it is not practical to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts from refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The District considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public deposits to the governmental unit.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits (Continued)

As of June 30, 2015 cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Cash In			Reconciled
Fund	<u>Bank</u>	Additions	Deletions	Balance
General	\$ 20,321,394.83	\$	\$ (1,330,866.25) \$	18,990,528.58
Special Revenue	305,486.43			305,486.43
Capital Projects	2,085,869.76			2,085,869.76
Enterprise	678,922.27			678,922.27
Fiduciary:				
Student Activities	183,574.03		(9,239.61)	174,334.42
Scholarship Account	18,018.79			18,018.79
Unemployment Account	12,424.78		(11,850.09)	574.69
Net Payroll Account	194,501.53	1,541,881.27	(1,733,601.16)	2,781.64
Payroll Agency Account	1,718,492.07	 	 (1,676,950.20)	41,541.87
	\$ 25,518,684.49	\$ 1,541,881.27	\$ (4,762,507.31) \$	22,298,058.45

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2015 based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank of \$25,518,684.49, \$750,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance, \$24,768,684.49 was covered by Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA).

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

	-	nning <u>ance</u>	Additions	Retirements	Ending <u>Balance</u>
Governmental activities:					
Capital assets that are not depreciated:					
Land		1,422.00 \$		\$\$	· · · , · _ · · · · · ·
Construction In Progress	13,988	8,403.98	3,885,050.55		17,873,454.53
Total capital assets that are not					
depreciated	\$	9,825.98_\$	3,885,050.55	\$\$	18,734,876.53
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Land improvements	\$ 1,10	7,042.90 \$	43,104.67	\$\$	1,150,147.57
Building and building improvements		6,889.55	1,017,889.28		53,134,778.83
Machinery and equipment	7,39	0,212.64	377,306.82	(34,632.24)	7,732,887.22
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 60,61	4,145.09 \$	1,438,300.77	\$ (34,632.24) \$	62,017,813.62
	• - - - - -	0.074.07 0	5 000 054 00	Φ (04 000 04) Φ	00 750 000 45
Total gross assets	\$75,463	3,971.07_\$	5,323,351.32	\$ (34,632.24) \$	80,752,690.15
Less: accumulated depreciation for:					
Land improvements	\$ (94	0,618.59) \$	(21,968.66)	\$\$	(962,587.25)
Building and Building Improvements	(21,97	4,510.63)	(919,286.66)		(22,893,797.29)
Machinery and Equipment	(4,37	6,221.73)	(929,463.58)	34,043.64	(5,271,641.67)
	\$ (27,29	1,350.95) \$	(1,870,718.90)	\$34,043.64 \$	(29,128,026.21)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated,					
net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 33.32	2,794.14 \$	(432,418.13)	\$ (588.60) \$	32,889,787.41
	·		(**	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	48,17	2,620.12	3,452,632.42	(588.60)	51,624,663.94
Business type activities:	ф оо			ф "	000 500 70
Machinery and equipment		5,245.72 \$	35,255.00	\$\$	
Less: accumulated depreciation	(73	2,935.88)	(15,014.56)	-	(747,950.44)
Proprietary fund capital assets, net	\$\$13	2,309.84_\$_	\$20,240.44	\$\$	\$152,550.28
	-				

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 805,345.20
Special	197,086.44
Other Instruction	84,266.99
Support services:	
Student & instruction related services	234,902.11
General administrative services	33,950.31
School administrative services	92,191.94
Central services	26,637.13
Administrative technology information	28,806.19
Plant operations and maintenance	269,418.76
Student transportation	 98,113.83
Total	\$ 1,870,718.90

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2015, the District had no bonds issued or no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2015.

	Capital Leases <u>Payable</u>	Compensated Absences <u>Payable</u>	Net Pension <u>Liability</u>	Total
Balance June 30, 2014	\$3,410,000.00	\$1,986,974.72	\$29,616,317.00	\$35,013,291.72
Additions/ Issued		184,379.17	813,997.00	\$998,376.17
Reductions	155,000.00			155,000.00
Balance June 30, 2015	\$3,255,000.00	\$2,171,353.89	\$30,430,314.00	\$35,856,667.89
Amounts Due within one year	\$160,000.00			

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES(CONTINUED)

Year		Equalized Valuation of Real Property
2012 2013 2014	_	5,381,010,578.00 5,189,312,821.00 4,827,349,778.00
	\$_	15,397,673,177.00
Average equalized valuation of property	\$	5,132,557,725.67
School borrowing margin (4% of \$5,132,557,725.67)		205,302,309.03
Net bonded school debt as of June 30, 2015		-0-
School borrowing power available	\$_	205,302,309.03

Capital Leases Payable

The District entered into a five year lease purchase for the construction of an addition to the School # 2 in the amount of \$5,000,000.00. The lease was issued on November 1, 2009 and matures semiannually through July 1 2014, bearing interest 2.8745% additionally, the District also entered into a sale and lease back agreement in the amount of \$4,440,000.00 with the City of Linden for the athletic fields. The City then entered into a lease purchase agreement with the Union County Improvement Authority. The City then renovated the fields and has leased them back to the District. The lease was issued on January 1, 2006 and matures annually through January 1, 2030, bearing interest rates of between 3.0% and 4.5%. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2015:

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Year	<u>Amount</u>
2016	\$ 302,981.00
2017	301,181.00
2018	304,168.00
2019-2023	1,509,438.00
2024-2028	1,504,800.00
2029-2030	603,475.00
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 4,526,043.00
Less: Amount representing interest	(1,271,043.00)
Present value of net minimum lease payment	\$ 3,255,000.00

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or online at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 5: <u>PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)</u>

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e. the State of new Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

Three year Trend information for PERS

Year <u>Funding</u>	Annual Pension <u>Cost (APC)</u>	Percentage of <u>APC Contributed</u>	Net Pension <u>Obligation</u>
6/30/2015	\$1,339,885	100%	\$1,339,885
6/30/2014	\$1,300,141	100%	\$1,300,141
6/30/2013	\$1,148,475	100%	\$1,148,475

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS (Paid On-Behalf of the District)

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,366,654.00,\$1,822,197.00 and \$2,793,194.00 respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,369,347.72 during the year ended June 30, 2015 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the basic financial statements, and the governmental fund statements and schedules as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 68.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$30,430,314.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 0.1625313491 percent, which was an increase of 0.75693516 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,788,453.00 At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>
Changes of assumptions		\$ 956,892.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ 1,813,481.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		1,222,018.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,417,730.00
	\$ 1,813,481.00	\$ 3,596,640.00

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$1,417,730.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2015, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2014) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Amount</u>
(\$277,471.00)
(\$277,471.00)
(\$277,471.00)
\$175,899.34
\$77,395.71

Additional Information

Collective balances at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows

Collective deferred outflows of	<u>12/31/2014</u>	<u>12/31/2013</u>
resources	\$952,194,675	Not Available
Collective deferred inflows of resources	1,479,224,662	Not Available
Collective net pension liability	18,722,735,003	19,111,986,911
District's Proportion	0.1625313491%	0.1549619975%

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the July 1, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation	3.01 Percent
Salary Increases	
2012-2021	2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter	3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)
Investment Rate of Return	7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	6.00%	0.80%
Core Bond	1.00%	2.49%
Intermediate Term Bonds	11.20%	2.26%
Mortgages	2.50%	2.17%
High Yield Bonds	5.50%	4.82%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	2.50%	3.51%
Broad U.S. Equities	25.90%	8.22%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.70%	8.12%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.91%
Private Equity	8.25%	13.02%
Hedge Funds/Absolute		
Returns	12.25%	4.92%
Real Estate (Property)	3.20%	5.80%
Commodities	2.50%	5.35%
	100.00%	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.39% and 5.55% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2014 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2014			
	1%	1%	1%	
	Decrease	Decrease	Increase	
	<u>4.39%</u>	<u>5.39%</u>	<u>6.39%</u>	
District's proportionate share				
of the pension liability	38,382,371.00	30,430,314.00	23,836,584.00	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$230,215,420
	\$230,215,420

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.4307379590%.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$12,387,751 for contributions provided by the State.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%
Salary increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment rate of return	7.90%

Mortality rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July I, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July I, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

City of Linden School District Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	6.00%	0.50%
Core Fixed Income	0.00%	2.19%
Core Bonds	1.00%	1.38%
Short-Term Bonds	0.00%	1.00%
Intermediate- Term Bonds	11.20%	2.60%
Long-Term Bonds	0.00%	3.23%
Mortgages	2.50%	2.84%
High Yield Bonds	5.50%	4.15%
Non-US Fixed Income	0.00%	1.41%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	2.50%	1.30%
Broad US Equities	25.90%	5.88%
Large Cap US Equities	0.00%	5.62%
Mid cap US Equities	0.00%	6.39%
Small Cap US Equities	0.00%	7.39%
Developed Foreign Equities	12.70%	6.05%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.90%
Private Equity	8.25%	9.15%
Hedge Funds Absolute		
Return	12.25%	3.85%
Real Estate (Property)	3.20%	4.43%
Real Estate (REITS)	0.00%	5.58%
Commodities	2.50%	3.60%
Long Credit Bonds	0.00%	3.74%
0	100.00%	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.68% and 4.95% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability,

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 *et seq.*, to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L.1990, c. 6 required Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund Post Retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on state disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post retirement medical benefits through TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62.

Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$3,757,065.00, \$2,987,718.00, and \$3,158,396.00 respectively which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The Board's attorney has indicated that there are matters concerning the Board's financial position involving ongoing litigation regarding personnel and labor practices and it would be reasonable to assume that some of these matters present substantial, though not as yet quantified, exposure.

NOTE 9: <u>INVENTORY</u>

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies

<u>\$24,034.38</u>

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 10: CONTINGENCIES

The Board receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2014-2015 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the Board's annual audit. Findings and guestioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs will be discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Further, the School Child Nutrition Program is a recipient of federal reimbursements and is subject to certain related federal regulations. These federal reimbursements are subject to subsequent audit and interpretation by the New Jersey Department of Education. The Board management does not believe such an audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table below is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	District <u>Contributions</u>	Employee Contributions	<u>Reimbursed</u>	Balance
2013-2014 2013-2014 2012-2013	\$ 2,866.97	\$ 84,017.28 105,986.23 89,157.71	\$ 135,767.44 123,738.34 53,569.93	\$ 574.69 49,457.88 67,209.99

NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2015:

Fund		Interfund <u>Receivable</u>	Interfund <u>Payable</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$	29,093.80	\$ 29,093.80
	\$_	29,093.80	\$ 29,093.80

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made.

NOTE 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

District employees earn sick leave at the rate of one day for each month of service. Upon retirement for service and age or disability from TPAF or PERS, an employee is entitled to receive payment for accumulated sick days, at various rates for unused accumulated sick leave, subject to a 95% or better attendance clause, for all employees covered by the agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Linden and the City of Linden Education Association and for unaffiliated support staff. Members of the Association of Principals and Supervisors of the City of Linden are entitled to a maximum payment of \$18,000.00. Sick days for the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary and the superintendent of schools shall accumulate from year to year.

Twelve month District employees are entitled to vacation time.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the general long-term debt account group. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable fund total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately for the long-term liability balance of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2014, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The district offers a variety of plan administrators as follows:

AXA Equitable Met Life Lincoln Investments Voya Retirement and Annuity Company

NOTE 15: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund – Of the \$21,999,188.17 General Fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$4,091,678.20 is committed to year end encumbrances, \$9,025,290.29 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$923,476.25 is restricted for emergencies, \$4,638,917.97 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7; \$1,166,476.05 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2015 and \$2,153,349.41 is unassigned.

NOTE 16: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS- BUDGETARY BASIS

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 is \$2,368,129.39.

NOTE 16: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS- BUDGETARY BASIS (CONTINUED)

FY 2015 Total General Fund Expenditures Decrease by	\$ 115,651,787.36
On-Behalf TPAF Pension \$ 2,366,654.00 On-Behalf TPAF Post	
Retirement Medical Contribution3,757,065.00On-Behalf of Social Security3,369,347.72	
	9,493,066.72
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures Applicable Excess Surplus Percentage	\$ 106,158,720.64 0.02
2% of Adjusted 2014-2015 General Fund Expenditures	\$ 2,123,174.41
Higher of line above or \$250,000.00	\$ 2,123,174.41
Increased by: Extraordinary Aid Allowable Adjustment- Unappropriated State Aid	5,989.00 24,186.00
Maximum Unreserved/ Undesignated Fund Balance	\$ 2,153,349.41
Actual Unreserved/ Undesignated Fund Balance	4,521,478.30
Excess Surplus-Budgetary Basis	\$ 2,368,128.89

NOTE 17: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the City of Linden Board of Education in the amount of \$479,007.00 in the 2002-2003 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is1 maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 17: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

Balance June 30, 2014	\$ 4,025,290.29
Increased by: Transfers In	6,000,000.00
Decreased by: Budgeted Withdrawals	 1,000,000.00
Balance June 30, 2015	\$ 9,025,290.29

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2015 is \$44,760,759.60. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

NOTE 18: <u>EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT</u>

An emergency reserve account was established by the City of Linden Board of Education in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 in the 2007-2008 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve account was created to fund medical expenses in excess of 4%. The emergency reserve account is used to fund unanticipated general fund current expense costs and may be established to supplement the reserve in the district's annual budget or through a transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue and unexpended line item appropriation amounts in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the year ending June 30, 2014 is as follows:

Balance June 30, 2014 and	
June 30, 2015	\$ 923,476.25

NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated material subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through December, 2015 which the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

NOTE 20: RESTATEMENT

As stated in Note 6 in FY2015 the District implemented GASB 68. As a result the District's Net Position at June 30, 2014 was restated as follows:

Beginning Net Position 06/30/14	\$ Governmental <u>Activities</u> 63,301,487.88
Adjustments: Recognition of Net Pension Liability	(29,616,317.00)
Beginning Net Position 06/30/14 (As restated)	\$ 33,685,170.88

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

REVENUES:	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$84,115,176.00		\$84,115,176.00	\$84,115,176.00	
Tuition	60,303.00		60,303.00	107,402.60	\$47,099.60
Interest earned on emergency reserve funds	100.00		100.00		(100.00)
Interest earned on capital reserve funds	400.00		400.00		(400.00)
Miscellaneous -	300,000.00		300,000.00	1,121,403.57	821,403.57
Tota I- local sources	84,475,979.00		84,475,979.00	85,343,982.17	868,003.17
State sources:					
Extraordinary Aid	589,846.00		589,846.00	595,835.00	5,989.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	3,587,777.00		3,587,777.00	3,587,777.00	
Equalization Aid	16,947,876.00		16,947,876.00	16,947,876.00	
Categorical Security Aid	353,329.00		353,329.00	353,329.00	
Categorical Transportation Aid	202,332.00		202,332.00	202,332.00	
PARCC Readyness Aid	57,740.00		57,740.00	57,740.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	57,740.00		57,740.00	57,740.00	
Non-Public School Transportation Aid (non-budgeted)				24,186.00	24,186.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,366,654.00	2,366,654.00
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Cont. (non-budgeted)				3,757,065.00	3,757,065.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security cont. (non-budgeted)				3,369,347.72	3,369,347.72
Total - state sources	21,796,640.00		21,796,640.00	31,319,881.72	9,523,241.72
Federal sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement - Special Education Initiative (SEMI)	19,465.72	87,874.28	107,340.00	278,294.35	170,954.35
Medicaid Reimbursement - Medicaid Administrative Claiming (MAC)	87,874.28	(87,874.28)		87,874.28	87,874.28
AARA/SEMI			-	111,817.63	111,817.63
-	107,340.00		107,340.00	477,986.26	370,646.26
Total revenues	\$106,379,959.00		\$106,379,959.00	\$117,141,850.15	\$10,761,891.15

EXPENDITURES:	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers:					
Kindergarten	\$1,472,288.00		\$1,472,288.00	\$1,461,070,48	\$11,217,52
Grades 1-5	11.310.840.00	(91,258.00)	11.219.582.00	11.130.892.47	88.689.53
Grades 6-8	6.268.811.00	(91,258.00) 2.150.00	6,270,961.00	5,666,056.43	604,904.57
Grades 9-12	7.686.575.00	(101,363.00)	7,585,212.00	7,372,472.73	212,739.27
Regular programs - home instruction:	7,000,375.00	(101,303.00)	7,565,212.00	1,312,412.13	212,739.27
Salaries of teachers	198.000.00	(28,000.00)	170.000.00	145,583,10	24,416,90
Purchased professional educational services	60,000.00	(28,000.00)	32,000.00	30,139.88	1,860.12
Regular programs - undistributed instruction:	80,000.00	(28,000.00)	32,000.00	30,139.00	1,000.12
Other salaries for instruction	1,309,475.00	153,767.00	1,463,242.00	1.374.973.30	00 000 70
					88,268.70
Purchased professional - educational services	21,623.00	(1,155.00)	20,468.00	6,775.00	13,693.00
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	1,138,687.00	24,606.00	1,163,293.00	843,096.83	320,196.17
General supplies	941,492.00	689,561.07	1,631,053.07	1,335,671.55	295,381.52
Textbooks	275,700.00	(203,980.90)	71,719.10	30,627.39	41,091.71
Other objects	45,068.00	(3,478.04)	41,589.96	27,045.43	14,544.53
Total regular programs	30,728,559.00	412,849.13	31,141,408.13	29,424,404.59	1,717,003.54
Learning and/or language disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	895,193.00	(10,002.00)	885,191.00	885,190.80	0.20
Other salaries for instruction	307,792.00	7,802.00	315,594.00	313,701.00	1,893.00
General supplies	22,000.00	(17,000.00)	5,000.00	105.55	4,894.45
Textbooks	\$4,000.00	(\$4,000.00)			
Total learning and/or language disabilities	\$1,228,985.00	(\$23,200.00)	\$1,205,785.00	\$1,198,997.35	\$6,787.65

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Behavioral disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	\$311,654.00	\$81,103.00	\$392,757.00	\$392,756.00	\$1.00
Other salaries for instruction	169,894.00	(42,039.00)	127,855.00	104,876.10	22,978.90
General supplies	30,000.00	(17,777.68)	12,222.32	3,106.23	9,116.09
Textbooks	10,000.00	(10,000.00)			
Other objects	6,500.00	مى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بى	6,500.00	3,759.08	2,740.92
Total behavioral disabilities	528,048.00	11,286.32	539,334.32	504,497.41	34,836.91
Multiple disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	329,119.00	35,159.00	364,278.00	364,278.00	
Other salaries for instruction	119,267.00	15,126.00	134,393.00	134,393.00	
General supplies	7,290.00	(928.46)	6,361.54	6,316.57	44.97
Textbooks	1,500.00	(1,500.00)			
Other objects	1,000.00		1,000.00	133.65	866.35
Total multiple disabilities	458,176.00	47,856.54	506,032.54	505,121.22	911.32
Resource room:					
Salaries of teachers	4,227,464.00	(151,879.00)	4,075,585.00	4,049,194.21	26,390.79
Other salaries for instruction	852,828.00		852,828.00	845,050.63	7,777.37
General supplies	40,000.00	(31,928.00)	8,072.00	7,398.01	673.99
Textbooks	12,500.00	(12,500.00)			
Total resource room	5,132,792.00	(196,307.00)	4,936,485.00	4,901,642.85	34,842.15
Autism:					
Salaries of teachers	375,497.00		375,497.00	374,861.00	636.00
Other salaries for instruction	\$191,224.00		\$191,224.00	\$157,006.70	\$34,217.30

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
General supplies Other objects	\$15,000.00	(\$4,860.00)	\$10,140.00 750.00	\$2,118.60 82.58	\$8,021.40 667.42
Total autism	582,471.00	(4,860.00)	577,611.00	534,068.88	43,542.12
Preschool disabilities - full-time:					
Salaries of teachers	536,844.00	(15,160.00)	521,684.00	506,691.36	14,992.64
Other salaries for instruction	249,968.00	17,318.00	267,286.00	255,847.47	11,438.53
General supplies	1,700.00	12,302.05	14,002.05	12,382.25	1,619.80
Total preschool disabilities - full time	788,512.00	14,460.05	802,972.05	774,921.08	28,050.97
Home instruction:					
Purchased professional-educational services	20,000.00	(5,000.00)	15,000.00	13,300.00	1,700.00
Total home instruction	20,000.00	(5,000.00)	15,000.00	13,300.00	1,700.00
Total special education	8,738,984.00	(155,764.09)	8,583,219.91	8,432,548.79	150,671.12
Basic skills/remedial:					
Salaries of teachers	332,406.00		332,406.00	294,051.17	38,354.83
General supplies	5,000.00		5,000.00	·····	5,000.00
Total basic skills/remedial	337,406.00		337,406.00	294,051.17	43,354.83
Bilingual education:					
Salaries of teachers	1,230,984.00	(72,954.00)	1,158,030.00	1,127,750.96	30,279.04
Other salaries for instruction	103,723.00	11,296.00	115,019.00	115,018.80	0.20
Total bilingual education	\$1,334,707.00	(\$61,658.00)	\$1,273,049.00	\$1,242,769.76	\$30,279.24

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Vocational programs - local - instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	\$755,740.00	\$24,694.00	\$780,434.00	\$736,222.25	\$44,211.75
General supplies	68,362.00	10,925.89	79,287.89	72,925.88	6,362.01
Textbooks	22,500.00	(16,680.00)	5,820.00	5,112.94	707.06
Other objects	2,500.00	(820.00)	1,680.00	362.00	1,318.00
Total vocational programs - local - instruction	849,102.00	18,119.89	867,221.89	814,623.07	52,598.82
School sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	282,750.00	(44,740.00)	238,010.00	127,586.25	110,423.75
Purchased services (300 - 500 series)	6,900.00	866.00	7,766.00	7,764.75	1.25
Supplies and materials	10,500.00	2,584.00	13,084.00	6,697.06	6,386.94
Other objects	400.00	400.00	800.00	800.00	·
Total school sponsored cocurricular activities instruction	300,550.00	(40,890.00)	259,660.00	142,848.06	116,811.94
School sponsored athletics:					
Salaries	478,950.00	81,040.00	559,990.00	559,990.00	
Purchased services (300 - 500 series)	108,590.00	(34,907.39)	73,682.61	63,240.16	10,442.45
Supplies and materials	117,100.00	74,822.81	191,922.81	185,424.94	6,497.87
Other objects	25,250.00	4,200.00	29,450.00	29,387.19	62.81
Transfer to cover deficit (Agency Funds)	35,000.00		35,000.00	16,862.70	18,137.30
Total school sponsored athletics	764,890.00	125,155.42	890,045.42	854,904.99	35,140.43
Before/After School Programs - Instruction					
Salaries	\$3,000.00		\$3,000.00	\$2,700.00	\$300.00

LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES</u> <u>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2015</u>

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Summer School:					
Salaries	\$116,405.00	\$2,322.00	\$118,727.00	\$118,725.44	\$1.56
Other salaries for instruction	35,310.00	19,835.00	55,145.00	55,144.03	0.97
General supplies	2,000.00	(1,923.00)	77.00	76.16	0.84
Other objects	500.00	(500.00)			
Total Summer School	154,215.00	19,734.00	173,949.00	173,945.63	3.37

87

Alternative Education Program - Instruction					
Salaries of teachers	\$164,000.00		\$164,000.00	\$158,957.40	\$5,042.60
Total other instructional programs	3,907,870.00	60,461.31	3,968,331.31	3,684,800.08	283,531.23
Total - instruction	43,375,413.00	317,546.35	43,692,959.35	41,541,753.46	2,151,205.89
Undistributed expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Tuition to other LEA's within the state-special	2,000,000.00	409,309.30	2,409,309.30	2,376,616.67	32,692.63
Tuition to county vocational school district-regular	700,000.00	(47,309.30)	652,690.70	650,200.00	2,490.70
Tuition to county vocational school district-special	200,000.00	(3,500.00)	196,500.00	170,800.00	25,700.00
Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools	102,000.00		102,000.00	89,534.00	12,466.00
Tuition to private schools for the disabled w/in state	6,896,998.00	(491,659.25)	6,405,338.75	6,405,185.48	153.27
Tuition-state facilities	278,002.00		278,002.00	278,002.00	
Tuition-other	250,000.00	134,000.00	384,000.00	325,583.00	58,417.00
Total undistributed expenditures - instruction	\$10,427,000.00	\$840.75	\$10,427,840.75	\$10,295,921.15	\$131,919.60

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND			VARIANCE FAVORABLE/
(Sonanded nom phot page)	BUDGET	AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(UNFAVORABLE)
Attendance and social work services:	DODOLI	AMENDMENTO	THALE DODGET	MOTORE	(ON / WORK DEE)
Salaries	\$141,274.00		\$141,274.00	\$124,456.66	\$16,817.34
Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series)	4,000.00		4,000.00	540.17	3,459.83
Supplies and materials	700.00		700.00	407.82	292.18
Total attendance and social work services	145,974.00		145,974.00	125,404.65	20,569.35
Health services:					
Salaries	1,329,201.00	88,594.00	1,417,795.00	1,408,395.86	9,399.14
Purchased professional and technical services	33,000.00	(1,000.00)	32,000.00	28,972.00	3,028.00
Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series)	6,000.00	1,025.00	7,025.00	2,965.29	4,059.71
Supplies and materials	18,375.00	405.00	18,780.00	13,813.21	4,966.79
Other objects	4,500.00		4,500.00	1,508.00	2,992.00
Total health services	1,391,076.00	89,024.00	1,480,100.00	1,455,654.36	24,445.64
Other support services - student related services:					
Salaries	823,420.00	(27,395.00)	796,025.00	779,021.52	17,003.48
Purchased professional - educational services		14,400.00	14,400.00	14,400.00	
Supplies and materials	7,000.00	(3,276.25)	3,723.75	1,120.13	2,603.62
Total other support services - students related services	830,420.00	(16,271.25)	814,148.75	794,541.65	19,607.10
Other support services - students - regular:					
Salaries of other professional staff	760,226.00	(421.00)	759,805.00	750,179.23	9,625.77
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	194,411.00	18,245.00	212,656.00	212,654.70	1.30
Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series)	7,285.00	215.00	7,500.00	199.90	7,300.10
Supplies and materials	39,000.00	582.00	39,582.00	32,001.24	7,580.76
Total other support services - students - regular	\$1,000,922.00	\$18,621.00	\$1,019,543.00	\$995,035.07	\$24,507.93

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Other support services - students - special services:					
Salaries of other professional staff	\$1,954,221.00	(\$75,065.75)	\$1,879,155.25	\$1,815,663.10	\$63,492.15
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	308,325.00	1,250.00	309,575.00	307,241.02	2,333.98
Purchased professional - educational services	694,000.00	(38,220.00)	655,780.00	559,661.35	96,118.65
Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series)	16,000.00	1,733.00	17,733.00	12,868.56	4,864.44
Misc pur serv (400-500 series O/than resid costs)	175,500.00	102,500.00	278,000.00	234,634.03	43,365.97
Supplies and materials	55,600.00		55,600.00	28,938.65	26,661.35
Other objects	2,000.00		2,000.00	699.00	1,301.00
Total other support services - students - special services	3,205,646.00	(7,802.75)	3,197,843.25	2,959,705.71	238,137.54
Improvement of instruction services/					
other support services-instructional staff:					
Salaries of supervisors of instruction	1,482,737.00	-504,952.00	977,785.00	976,239.09	1,545.91
Salaries of other professional staff	162,098.00		162,098.00	160,500.00	1,598.00
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	703,468.00	(20,390.00)	683,078.00	547,372.48	135,705.52
Other Salaries	\$3,844.00		\$3,844.00		\$3,844.00
Salaries of Facilitators, Math/Lit. Coachs	832,278.00		832,278.00	768,890.93	63,387.07
Purchased professional - educational services	18,750.00	(2,670.00)	16,080.00	1,185.00	14,895.00
Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series)	157,350.00	16,758.01	174,108.01	88,224.14	85,883.87
Supplies and materials	37,000.00	5,070.04	42,070.04	27,667.40	14,402.64
Other objects	11,076.00_	(125.00)	10,951.00	5,303.26	5,647.74
Total improvement of instruction services/					
other support services-instructional staff	3,408,601.00	(506,308.95)	2,902,292.05	2,575,382.30	326,909.75
Educational media services/school library:					
Salaries	508,113.00	(250.00)	507,863.00	482,752.71	25,110.29
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	73,406.00		73,406.00		73,406.00
Purchased professional and Technical Services	500.00		500.00		500.00
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	34,510.00	52,259.19	86,769.19	80,155.80	6,613.39
Supplies and materials	\$57,900.00	(\$2,950.00)	\$54,950.00	\$44,583.33	\$10,366.67

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Other objects	\$1,500.00		\$1,500.00	\$1,066.80	433.20
Total educational media services/school library	675,929.00	49,059.19	724,988.19	608,558.64	116,429.55
Instructional staff training services:					
Other salaries	18,000.00	(2,000.00)	16,000.00	480.00	15,520.00
Purchased professional - educational services	40,950.00	5,493.00	46,443.00	27,624.00	18,819.00
Other purchased prof. and tech. services					
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	185,525.00	57,768.32	243,293.32	91,304.84	151,988.48
Supplies and materials	5,000.00	(1,500.00)	3,500.00	610.06	2,889.94
Other objects	3,350.00	(1,000.00)	2,350.00	375.00	1,975.00
Total instructional staff training services	252,825.00	58,761.32	311,586.32	120,393.90	191,192.42
Support services general administration:					
Salaries	405,000.00	(1,000.00)	404,000.00	358,838.47	45,161.53
Legal services	275,000.00	100,000.00	375,000.00	282,734.98	92,265.02
Audit fees	45,000.00		45,000.00	41,955.00	3,045.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	50,000.00	83,300.00	133,300.00	68,030.00	65,270.00
Other purchased professional services	50,000.00		50,000.00	1,697.50	48,302.50
Purchased technical services	50,000.00	(30,000.00)	20,000.00		20,000.00
Communications / telephone	600,000.00		600,000.00	515,256.44	84,743.56
BOE other purchased services	7,000.00		7,000.00	3,876.93	3,123.07
Other purchased services	90,500.00		90,500.00	65,058.24	25,441.76
Supplies and materials	56,000.00		56,000.00	31,748.32	24,251.68
BOE in-house training/meeting supplies	7,000.00		7,000.00	2,658.00	4,342.00
Judgments against the school district	100,000.00	380,000.00	480,000.00	15,000.00	465,000.00
Miscellaneous expenditures	50,000.00		50,000.00	30,554.19	19,445.81
BOE membership dues and fees	29,000.00		29,000.00	26,662.70	2,337.30
Total support services general administration	\$1,814,500.00	\$532,300.00	\$2,346,800.00	\$1,444,070.77	\$902,729.23

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ <u>(UNFAVORABLE)</u>
Support services school administration:					
Salaries of principals/asst. principals	\$2,756,965.00	\$568,178.00	\$3,325,143.00	\$3,301,457.50	\$23,685.50
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	1,193,870.00	64,035.00	1,257,905.00	1,252,152.51	5,752.49
Purchased professional and Technical Services		11,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00	
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	19,850.00	54,842.76	74,692.76	28,975.29	45,717.47
Supplies and materials	53,133.00	38,856.03	91,989.03	59,800.57	32,188.46
Other objects	16,550.00	(2,518.64)	14,031.36	6,031.27	8,000.09
Total support services school administration	4,040,368.00	734,393.15	4,774,761.15	4,659,417.14	115,344.01
Central service:					
Salaries	907,469.00	(25,500.00)	881,969.00	854,406.36	27,562.64
Purchased professional services	50,000.00		50,000.00	11,567.72	38,432.28
Purchased technical services	25,000.00		25,000.00		25,000.00
Miscellaneous purchased services (400-500 series)	180,000.00	(50,000.00)	130,000.00	41,123.40	88,876.60
Supplies and materials	60,000.00		60,000.00	25,614.55	34,385.45
Interest on lease purchase agreements	300,000.00	(108,000.00)	192,000.00	149,047.45	42,952.55
Other Objects	15,000.00	5,000.00	20,000.00	19,882.48	117.52
Total central services	1,537,469.00	(178,500.00)	1,358,969.00	1,101,641.96	257,327.04
Administrative information technology:					
Salaries	564,693.00	85,876.00	650,569.00	650,568.42	0.58
Purchased technical services	45,000.00	120,560.00	165,560.00	85,262.06	80,297.94
Other purchased services (400 - 500 series)	658,789.00	(117,940.00)	540,849.00	539,023.98	1,825.02
Supplies and materials	78,500.00	14,787.00	93,287.00	81,654.07	11,632.93
Other objects	500.00		500.00		500.00
Total administrative information technology	\$1,347,482.00	\$103,283.00	\$1,450,765.00	\$1,356,508.53	\$94,256.47

9

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Required maintenance for school facilities:					
Salaries	\$208,041.00	\$53,000.00	\$261,041.00	\$244,114.45	\$16,926.55
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	961,459.00	488,434.14	1,449,893.14	1,343,945.63	105,947.51
General supplies	443,000.00	(77,467.28)	365,532.72	278,536.12	86,996.60
Other objects	20,000.00	(12,250.00)	7,750.00	5,445.75	2,304.25
Total allowable maintenance for school facilities	1,632,500.00	451,716.86	2,084,216.86	1,872,041.95	212,174.91
Other operation and maint. of plant :					
Salaries	4,256,867.00	29,901.00	4,286,768.00	3,973,738.86	313,029.14
Purchased professional and technical services	35,541.00	(34,674.00)	867.00		867.00
Cleaning, repair and maint. services	148,900.00	(29,481.00)	119,419.00	103,680.07	15,738.93
Rental of land & building other than lease purchase agreement	228,700.00	592,109.00	820,809.00	727,232.98	93,576.02
Other purchased property services	191,000.00	68,350.75	259,350.75	247,332.83	12,017.92
Insurance	560,000.00	14,000.00	574,000.00	573,979.64	20.36
Miscellaneous purchased services	192,000.00	21,100.00	213,100.00	165,492.07	47,607.93
General supplies	21,000.00	148,623.94	169,623.94	65,713.42	103,910.52
Energy (natural gas)	700,000.00	(48,840.00)	651,160.00	487,765.68	163,394.32
Energy (heat and electricity)	1,300,000.00	(15,835.00)	1,284,165.00	1,151,341.40	132,823.60
St. Elizabeth's Fuel Oil		79,775.00	79,775.00	62,774.64	17,000.36
Energy (Gasoline)	25,000.00		25,000.00	14,667.41	10,332.59
Other objects		120.00	120.00	120.00	
Total other operation and maint. of plant	7,659,008.00	825,149.69	8,484,157.69	7,573,839.00	910,318.69
Other care and upkeep of grounds					
Salaries	178,443.00		178,443.00	173,245.68	5,197.32
General supplies	6,000.00		6,000.00	99.90	5,900.10
Total other care and upkeep of grounds	\$184,443.00		\$184,443.00	\$173,345.58	\$11,097.42

92

Other Security Salaries \$676,347.00 (\$18,300.00) \$655,047.00 \$590,457.40 \$67,589.60 Security from City 676,347.00 (\$18,300.00) \$60,000.00 59.211.60 788.40 Total other security 676,347.00 41,700.00 718,047.00 649,669.00 68,376.00 Student transportation (between home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,98.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,777.69 780,065.99 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 1,020,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors </th
Security from City 60,000.00 60,000.00 59,211.60 788.40 Total other security 676,347.00 41,700.00 718,047.00 649,669.00 68,378.00 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home as school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,775.95 780.065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130.921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (other transportations = 1,020,000.00 (403,848.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 217,9917.66 142.34 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,000.00
Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home
Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 80,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00
home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,788.00 87,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 800,000.00 21,80,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 136,650 538.40 580.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37
Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 16,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 25,325.00 358.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 Operation and maintenance of plant services: 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17
Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 Operation and maintenance of plant services:
Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 Operation and maintenance of plant services:
Operation and maintenance of plant services:
Other employee benefits 220,000.00 (210,202.00) 9,798.00 9,184.37 613.63
Unallocated benefits - employee benefits:
Group insurance 25,000.00 25,000.00 450.27 24,549.73
Social security contributions 1,300,000.00 (46,060.00) 1,253,940.00 1,253,897.06 42.94
Other retirement contributions - PERS 1,600,000.00 (230,990.35) 1,369,009.65 1,340,944.65 28,065.00
Other retirement contributions - Regular 20,000.00 6,521.00 26,521.00 26,520.10 0.90
Unemployment compensation \$500,000.00 (\$202,710.00) \$297,290.00 \$2,866.97 \$294,423.03

LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Health benefits14,899,062.00(701,779.68)14,197,282.3212,562,097.211,635,185.1Tuition reimbursements10,050.0033,980.6844,030.6843,930.68100.0Other employee benefits249,500.00(7,362.00)242,138.00223,887.1718,250.8	n prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Tuition reimbursements 10,050.00 33,980.68 44,030.68 43,930.68 100.0 Other employee benefits 249,500.00 (7,362.00) 242,138.00 223,887.17 18,250.8 Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits: 19,343,112.00 (1,148,400.35) 18,194,711.65 16,089,718.04 2,104,993.6	ompensation	\$739,500.00		\$739,500.00	\$635,123.93	\$104,376.07
Other employee benefits 249,500.00 (7,362.00) 242,138.00 223,887.17 18,250.8 Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits: 19,343,112.00 (1,148,400.35) 18,194,711.65 16,089,718.04 2,104,993.6	ts	14,899,062.00	(701,779.68)	14,197,282.32	12,562,097.21	1,635,185.11
Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits: 19,343,112.00 (1,148,400.35) 18,194,711.65 16,089,718.04 2,104,993.6	ursements	10,050.00	33,980.68	44,030.68	43,930.68	100.00
	ee benefits	249,500.00	(7,362.00)	242,138.00	223,887.17	18,250.83
Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve 100.00 (100.00)	d benefits - employee benefits:	19,343,112.00	(1,148,400.35)	18,194,711.65	16,089,718.04	2,104,993.61
	on current expense emergency reserve	100.00	(100.00)			
On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) 3,757,065.00 (3,757,065.00	F Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				3,757,065.00	(\$2,366,654.00) (3,757,065.00) (3,369,347.72)
					0,000,047.72	(0,000,047.72)
Total TPAF Pension/ Social Security 9,493,066.72 (9,493,066.72	sion/ Social Security				9,493,066.72	(9,493,066.72)
Total undistributed expenditures \$64,330,014.00 \$933,063.03 \$65,263,077.03 \$68,574,800.69 (\$3,311,723.60	ed expenditures	\$64,330,014.00	\$933,063.03	\$65,263,077.03	\$68,574,800.69	(\$3,311,723.66)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE 107,705,527.00 1,250,509.38 108,956,036.38 110,116,554.15 (1,160,517.77)	DITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE	107,705,527.00	1,250,509.38	108,956,036.38	110,116,554.15	(1,160,517.77)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:	AY:					
Equipment:						
Grades 1 - 5 204,500.00 15,816.06 220,316.06 93,128.23 127,187.83		204,500.00	15,816.06	220,316.06	93,128.23	127,187.83
Grades 6 - 8 16,500.00 16,500.00 16,456.00 44.00		16,500.00		16,500.00	16,456.00	44.00
Grades 9 - 12 29,000.00 135,973.00 164,973.00 164,041.00 932.00	2	29,000.00	135,973.00	164,973.00	164,041.00	932.00
Resource Room/Resource Center 15,000.00 15,000.00 2,585.00 12,415.00	/Resource Center	15,000.00		15,000.00	2,585.00	12,415.00
School Sponsored and Other Instructional program 14,000.00 2,211.44 16,211.44 6,211.44 10,000.00	ed and Other Instructional program	14,000.00	2,211.44	16,211.44	6,211.44	10,000.00
UE support serv related & extra 3,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00	related & extra	3,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00
UE admin info technology 122,000.00 (360.00) 121,640.00 22,745.64 98,894.36	chnology	122,000.00	(360.00)	121,640.00	22,745.64	98,894.36
UE required Maintenance for school facilities 25,000.00 18,246.80 43,246.80 20,503.10 22,743.70	ntenance for school facilities	25,000.00	18,246.80	43,246.80	20,503.10	22,743.70
UE custodial services 25,000.00 17,027.60 42,027.60 17,527.60 24,500.00	vices	25,000.00	17,027.60	42,027.60	17,527.60	24,500.00
Total equipment \$454,000.00 \$188,914.90 \$642,914.90 \$343,198.01 \$299,716.85		\$454,000.00	\$188,914.90	\$642,914.90	\$343,198.01	\$299,716.89

94

(Continued from prior page) Facilities acquisition and construction services:	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Legal Services	¢100.000.00	(61,000,00)	* ^^ ^		¢00.000.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	\$100,000.00	(\$1,000.00) 27.088.75	\$99,000.00 27.088.75	¢00,000,00	\$99,000.00 808.49
Other purchased prof. and tech. services	50,500.00	38.675.00	89.175.00	\$26,280.26 77,475.00	11.700.00
Construction services	1,160,000.00	6,067,487.17	7,227,487.17	4,840,032.94	2,387,454.23
Lease purchase agreements - principal	652,337.00	(400,000.00)	252,337.00	4,840,032.94	97.337.00
Assessment for debt Service on SDA Funding	47,663.00	(400,000.00)	47,663.00	47,663.00	37,337.00
Account of dest corride of observations				47,003.00	<u></u>
Total facilities acquis. and const. services	2,010,500.00	5,732,250.92	7,742,750.92	5,146,451.20	2,596,299.72
Interest deposit to capital reserve	400.00		400.00		400.00
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	2,464,900.00	5,921,165.82	8,386,065.82	5,489,649.21	2,896,416.61
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS	68,000.00		68,000.00	45,584.00	22,416.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	110,238,427.00	7,171,675.20	117,410,102.20	115,651,787.36	1,758,314.84
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(\$3,858,468.00)	(\$7,171,675.20)	(\$11,030,143.20)	\$1,490,062.79	\$12,520,205.99

(Continued from prior page)	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over					
expenditures and other expenditures and other					
financing sources	(\$3,858,468.00)	(\$7,171,675.20)	(\$11,030,143.20)	\$1,490,062.79	\$12,520,205.99
Fund balances, July 1	20,509,125.38		20,509,125.38	20,509,125.38	
Fund balances, June 30	\$16,650,657.38	(\$7,171,675.20)	\$9,478,982.18	\$21,999,188.17	\$12,520,205.99
Recapitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Emergency Reserve				\$923,476.25	
Capital Reserve				9,025,290.29	
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure				2,270,788.58	
Excess Surplus Current Year				2,368,128.89	
Committed Fund Balance:					
Year-end encumbrances				4,091,678.70	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Designated for subsequent year's expenditures				1,054,658.42	
ARRA/SEMI				111,817.63	
Unassigned fund balance				2,153,349.41	
				21,999,188.17	
Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP):				(2.072.042.00)	
Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis				(2,073,943.60)	
Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)				\$19,925,244.57	

EXHIBIT "C-2"

LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		ORIGINAL		BUDGET TRANSFERS/		FINAL			VARIANCE
		BUDGET		AMENDMENTS		BUDGET		ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:									
Federal sources	\$	2,854,895.00	\$	852,698.50	\$	3,707,593.50	\$	3,343,547.07 \$	(364,046.43)
State sources		3,335,781.00		(72,072.37)		3,263,708.63		2,997,133.75	(266,574.88)
Local sources		100,000.00	-	251,565.03	-	351,565.03	-	157,432.95	(194,132.08)
Total revenues	\$	6,290,676.00	\$_	1,032,191.16	\$_	7,322,867.16	\$_	6,498,113.77 \$	(824,753.39)
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Salaries	\$	572,509.00	\$	316,965.76	\$	889,474.76	\$	813,878.75 \$	75,596.01
Salaries of teachers		1,919,016.00		(124,498.00)		1,794,518.00		1,663,869.88	130,648.12
Other salaries		623,250.00				623,250.00		599,171.37	24,078.63
Purchased professional & technical services				115,547.00		115,547.00		100,220.85	15,326.15
Purchased professional & Educational services		4,573.00		(573.00)		4,000.00		3,245.00	755.00
Other purchased services				8,067.73		8,067.73		5,483.34	2,584.39
General supplies		146,924.00		109,529.71		256,453.71		136,554.05	119,899.66
Textbooks		12,734.00		(6,640.93)		6,093.07		5,952.73	140.34
Other objects	-		-	51,800.12		51,800.12		31,799.21	20,000.91
Total instruction	\$_	3,279,006.00	\$_	470,198.39	\$	3,749,204.39	\$	3,360,175.18 \$	389,029.21
Support services:									
Salaries	\$	796,999.00	\$	(266,385.72)	\$	530,613.28	\$	478,621.80 \$	51,991.48
Other Salaries				6,329.00		6,329.00		957.00	5,372.00
Salaries of program directors		82,150.00				82,150.00		81,726.91	423.09
Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of master teachers		1,094,530.00 312,590.00		(24,313.00)		1,070,217.00 312,590.00		981,951.34 230,338.00	88,265.66 82,252.00
Personal services-employee benefits		656,684.00		473,643.46		1,130,327.46		1,105,212.34	25,115.12
Purchased professional technical services				83,936.00		83,936.00		21,425.95	62,510.05
Purchased professional educational services		38,717.00		54,890.00		93,607.00		53,568.22	40,038.78
Other purchased services Contracted services-transportation (other				103,307.55		103,307.55		66,206.19	37,101.36
than between home and school)		5,000.00				5,000.00		1,668.72	3,331.28
Travel		9,000.00		8,154.38		17,154.38		10,087.40	7,066.98
Miscellaneous purchased services		10,000.00				10,000.00			10,000.00
General supplies		6,000.00		90,030.39		96,030.39		77,470.16	18,560.23
Other objects	-			784.75	-	784.75	•	94.00	690.75
Total support services	\$_	3,011,670.00	\$	530,376.81	\$	3,542,046.81	\$	3,109,328.03 \$	432,718.78
Facilities acquisition and const. services:									
Instructional equipment	\$_		\$	31,615.96	\$	31,615.96	\$	28,610.56\$	3,005.40
Total facilities acquisition and const. services	\$_		\$	31,615.96	\$	31,615.96	\$	28,610.56 \$	3,005.40
Total expenditures	\$ _	6,290,676.00	- \$	1,032,191.16	= ^{\$}	7,322,867.16	- ^{\$}	6,498,113.77 \$	824,753.39

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$117,141,850.15	\$6,498,113.77
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously it was recognized for budgetary purposes.	2,072,204.60	
The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the		
subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	(2,073,943.60)	
Adjust for encumbrances:		
Add prior year encumbrances		14,081.75
Less prior year encumbrances canceled		(990.00)
Less current year encumbrances		(479,002.46)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures		
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$117,140,111.15	\$6,032,203.06
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule	\$115,651,787.36	\$6,498,113.77
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Adjust for encumbrances:		
Add prior year encumbrances		14,081.75
Less prior year encumbrances canceled		(990.00)
Less current year encumbrances		(479,002.46)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,	······	
expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds	\$115,651,787.36	\$6,032,203.06

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

-

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability</u> <u>Public Employees Retirement System</u> <u>Last Ten Years</u>

		District's								
				Proportion Share						
		District's		of the Net Pension	Plan Fiduciary					
	District's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Net Position					
Fiscal Year	Proportion Share	Share of	District's	as a percentage	as a percentage					
Ending	of the Net Pension	the Net Pension	Covered-Employee	of it's Covered-	of the total					
<u>June 30,</u>	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	Employee Payroll	Pension Liability					
2014	0.1549619975%	\$ 30,430,314 \$	10,934,475.00	278.30%	40.71%					
2015	0.1625313491%	29,616,317	11,297,700.00	262.14%	42.74%					

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Schedule of the District's Contributions</u> <u>Public Employees Retirement System</u> <u>Last Ten Years</u>

			Contributions in			Contributions as
			Relation to the		District's	a Percentage of
Fiscal Year	-	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	Covered-	Covered-
Ending		Required	Required	Deficiency	Employee	Employee
<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Contribution</u>	<u>Contributions</u>	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
2014	\$	1,167,607	\$ 1,167,607	\$ -0-	\$ 10,934,475.00 \$	10.68%
2015		1,339,885	1,339,885	-0-	11,297,700.00	11.86%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability</u> <u>Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund</u> <u>Last Ten Years</u>

		District's									
					Proportion Share						
		District's			of the Net Pension	Plan Fiduciary					
	District's	Proportionate			Liability (Asset)	Net Position					
Fiscal Year	Proportion Share	Share of		District's	as a percentage						
Ending	of the Net Pension	the Net Pension		Covered-Employee	of the total						
<u>June 30,</u>	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)		Payroll	Employee Payroll	Pension Liability					
2014	0.4322790107%	\$-0-	\$	43,349,587.00	-0-	33.76%					
2015	0.4307379590%	-0-		45,263,365.00	-0-	33.64%					

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.55% to 5.39%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.95% to 4.68%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

	1	Total Brought	Title I		Race to	Title II	Title II	1		
	F	orward –		Part D	Тор	Part A		Immigrant	Totals	Totals
	(Ex.E-1a)	2014-2015	2014-2015	2014-2015	2014-2015	2014-2015	2014-2015	2015	2014
REVENUES:										
Federal Sources	\$ 2	2,047,450.82 \$	915,705.10 \$	87,284.12 \$	4,500.00 \$	150,393.84 \$	119,747.45 \$	18,465.74 \$	3,343,547.07 \$	3,817,303.04
State Sources	2	2,997,133.75							2,997,133.75	2,764,704.15
Local Sources		157,432.95							157,432.95	67,500.65
Total Revenues		5,202,017.52	915,705.10	87,284.12	4,500.00	150,393.84	119,747.45	18,465.74	6,498,113.77	6,649,507.84
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries		213,418,75	541,092,04			40,932.00	14,850,96	3,585.00	813.878.75	819,877,59
Salaries of Teachers		1,661,462.38	2,407.50			40,952.00	14,050.90	3,365.00	1,663,869.88	1,686,984.45
Other Salaries for Instruction		599,171.37	2,407.50						599,171.37	565,942.08
Purchased Professional - Technical Services		555,111.57	12,936.73	87,284,12					100,220.85	189,486.94
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		3,245,00	12,930.73	07,204.12					3,245.00	105,400.54
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		5,483,34							5,483.34	3,358,17
General Supplies		5,463.34 98.740.44	3,722.08				34,091,53		5,463.34 136,554.05	193,561,25
Textbooks		5,952.73	3,722.08				34,091.53		5,952.73	15,903.52
Other Objects		28,485.21					170.00	3,144.00	31,799.21	31,169.06
Other Objects		20,403.21		and the second			170.00	3,144.00	31,735.21	31,105.00
Total instruction	2	2,615,959.22	560,158.35	87,284.12		40,932.00	49,112.49	6,729.00	3,360,175.18	3,506,283.06
Support services:										
Salaries		178,012.67	168,070.63			75,997.00	52,895.00	3,646.50	478,621.80	502,613.04
Other Salaries			957.00						957.00	540.00
Salaries of Program Directors		81,726,91							81,726,91	70,901.76
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		981,951,34							981,951.34	995,448.08
Salaries of Master Teachers		230,338,00							230,338.00	222,030.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		883,795.42	183,585.80			25,256.66	12,157.57	416.89	1,105,212.34	806,032.98
Purchased Professional - Technical Services		16,925,95			4,500.00				21,425.95	299,948.23
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		53,568,22			,				53,568,22	92,609.00
Other Purchased Professional Services		48,239,98	78.75			7,147.00	4,745.48	5,994.98	66,206.19	87,290,49
Contr Services Trans		1,668,72							1,668.72	260.20
Travel		10,087.40							10,087.40	12,941.82
Supplies & Materials		71,039,13	2,854.57			1,061.18	836.91	1,678.37	77,470.16	37,371.59
Other Objects		94.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·			94.00	341.00
Total support services	2	,557,447.74	355,546.75		4,500.00	109,461.84	70,634.96	11,736.74	3,109,328.03	3,128,328.19
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:										
Instructional Equipment		28,610.56							28,610.56	14,896.59
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.		28,610.56							28,610.56	14,896.59
Total Expenditures	\$5	,202,017.52_\$	915,705.10 \$	87,284.12_\$	4,500.00 \$	150,393.84_\$	119,747.45_\$	18,465.74 \$	6,498,113.77 \$	6,649,507.84
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									_	
Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	

Exhibit E-1

		Total Brought Forward	Adult Education	21 Century Teach	21 Century Teach	21 Century Supplement	21 Century Supplement	P.L. 101-392 Perkins Voc. Ed.	Total Carried
		(Ex.E-1B)	2014-2015	2014-2015	2013-2014	2014-2015	2013-2014	2014-2015	Forward
REVENUES:									
Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$	1,482,452.61 \$ 2,997,133.75 157,432.95	111,054.33 \$	380,843.70 \$	24,483.23 \$	13,371.71 \$	25,492.75 \$	9,752.49 \$	2,047,450.82 2,997,133.75 157,432.95
Total Revenues		4,637,019.31	111,054.33	380,843.70	24,483.23	13,371.71	25,492.75	9,752.49	5,202,017.52
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services		378.00 1,571,506.38 599,171.37	89,956.00	185,593,50	4,290.00		23,157.25		213,418 75 1,661,462,38 599,171.37
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks		3,245.00 5,483.34 73,737.97 5,952.73	2,682.82	18,099.11	302.97	3,686.57		231.00	3,245.00 5,483.34 98,740.44 5,952.73
Other Objects		7,185.10		10,674.50		6,494.00		4,131.61	28,485.21
Total instruction		2,266,659.89	92,638.82	214,367.11	4,592.97	10,180.57	23,157.25	4,362.61	2,615,959.22
Support services: Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff		47,903.00 81,726.91 981,951.34		108,455.87	19,493.80			2,160.00	178,012.67 81,726.91 981,951.34
Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services		230,338.00 842,512.99 4,425.95 53,568.22	6,881.63	32,225.37 12,500.00	328.19		1,682.00	165.24	230,338.00 883,795.42 16,925.95 53,568,22
Other Purchased Professional Services Contr Services Trans Travel		27,797.31 1,668.72 8,160.57	7,353.56	6,127.59	52.24	3,191.14	653.50	3,064.64	48,239.98 1,668.72 10,087.40
Supplies & Materials Other Objects		64,208.81 94.00	1,573.36	1,910.80 5,256.96	16.03				71,039.13 94.00
Total support services	witere	2,344,355.82	15,808.55	166,476.59	19,890.26	3,191.14	2,335.50	5,389.88	2,557,447.74
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:									
Instructional Equipment		26,003.60	2,606.96						28,610.56
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.		26,003.60	2,606.96						28,610.56
Total Expenditures	\$	4,637,019.31 \$	111,054.33_\$	380,843.70 \$	24,483.23_\$	13,371.71 \$	25,492.75_\$ _	9,752.49_\$	5,202,017.52
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	

		Total Brought	I.D.E.A. Pa	art B						Total
		Forward (Ex. E-1c)	Flow - Thru 2014-2015	Pre- School 2014-2015	Exxon Mobile	Conoco	McManus PDSIS	Target	State Farm Youth	Carried Forward
REVENUES										
Federal Sources	\$	\$	1,445,608.62 \$	36,843.99 \$	\$	\$	s	\$	\$	1,482,452.61
State Sources		2,997,133.75								2,997,133.75
Local Sources		144,136.26		and the second	42.23	10,990.30	91.63	223.23	1,949.30	157,432.95
Total Revenues		3,141,270.01	1,445,608.62	36,843.99	42.23	10,990.30	91.63	223.23	1,949.30	4,637,019.31
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction										
Salaries									378.00	378.00
Salaries of Teachers		1,453,993.99	117,512.39						010.00	1,571,506.38
Other Salaries for Instruction		599,171.37								599,171,37
Purchased Professional - Technical Services										000,111.01
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		3,245.00								3,245.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		5,483.34								5,483.34
General Supplies		62,888.14			42.23	10,492.74	91.63	223.23		73,737.97
Textbooks		5,952.73			42.25	10,452.74	91.05	223.23		5,952.73
Other Objects		7,185.10								7,185.10
Other Objects		7,105.10								7,105.10
Total instruction		2,137,919.67	117,512.39		42.23	10,492.74	91.63	223.23	378.00	2,266,659.89
Support services:										
Salaries		18,636.00		29,267.00						47,903.00
Salaries of Program Directors		81,726.91								81,726.91
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		11,161.88	970,789.46							981,951,34
Salaries of Master Teachers		230,338.00								230,338.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		528,393.00	306,543.00	7,576.99						842,512.99
Purchased Professional - Technical Services			4,425,95							4,425.95
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		29.275.00	24,293.22							53,568.22
Other Purchased Professional Services		27,201.01	21,200.22						596.30	27,797.31
Contr Services Trans		1,668.72							000.00	1,668.72
Travel		8,160.57								8,160.57
Supplies & Materials		62,736.25				497.56			975.00	64,208.81
Other Objects		94.00				101.00			010.00	94.00
Total support services		999,391.34	1,306,051.63	36,843.99		497.56			1,571.30	2,344,355.82
			1,000,001.00		and a second		and a second		1,071.00	2,011,000.02
Facilities acquisition and const. serv ::						995.12				
Instructional Equipment		3,959.00	22,044.60							26,003.60
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.		3,959.00	22,044.60		n fa fan de feren angele an feine en gener an an gener an				ang mang sa	26,003.60
							<i></i>			
Total Expenditures	\$	3,141,270.01 \$	1,445,608.62 \$	36,843.99 \$	42.23 \$	10,990.30 \$	91.63 \$	223.23_\$	1,949.30 \$	4,637,019.31
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	s	•	\$	\$	\$	s	s	\$	s	
Over (Under) Expenditures	•	\$		\$	\$ <u></u>	\$ also	\$	\$	\$	

	Tot Brou Forw (Ex.E	ight vard	Confucuius	Italian American	NJSBAIG Safety Grant	Prevent Child Abuse	Merck CAMS	K Kids #4	Infineum	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES:										
Federal Sources	\$	\$	\$	\$	S	\$	\$	\$	s	
State Sources		7.133.75	·	•	·	•	•	·	•	2,997,133.75
Local Sources		1,558.74	11,168.92	4,300,00	59,137.00	94.00	16,835.25	893.75	10,148.60	144,136.26
				1						
Total Revenues	3,038	3,692.49	11,168.92	4,300.00	59,137.00	94.00	16,835.25	893.75	10,148.60	3,141,270.01
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries										
Salaries of Teachers	1 4 4 7	2,633.99		4,000.00			7,360.00			1,453,993.99
Other Salaries for Instruction		2,633.99		4,000.00			7,360.00			
	295	9,171.37								599,171.37
Purchased Professional - Technical Services		745.00						500.00		0.045.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		2,745.00						500.00		3,245.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		3,219.59					1,870.00	393.75		5,483.34
General Supplies		6,368.86	1,370.78						5,148.50	62,888.14
Textbooks	Ę	5,952.73								5,952.73
Other Objects		845.00	1,340.00			·····			5,000.10	7,185.10
Total instruction	2,110	0,936.54	2,710.78	4,000.00_			9,230.00	893.75	10,148.60	2,137,919.67
Current and incom										
Support services:			6 / 6 6 6				1 000 00			10 000 00
Salaries		,396.00	240.00				1,000.00			18,636.00
Salaries of Program Directors		,726.91								81,726.91
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		,161.88								11,161.88
Salaries of Master Teachers		0,338.00								230,338.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	528	3,393.00								528,393.00
Purchased Professional - Technical Services										
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		,275.00					2,000.00			29,275.00
Other Purchased Professional Services		,696.00	1,858.76		10,000.00		646.25			27,201.01
Contr Services Trans		,668.72								1,668.72
Travel	3	3,196.20	4,964.37							8,160.57
Supplies & Materials	11	,904.24	1,395.01	300.00	49,137.00					62,736.25
Other Objects	والمرابعة					94.00				94.00
Total support services	927	,755.95	8,458.14	300.00	59,137.00	94.00	3,646.25			999,391.34
The Marine and Marine and American American										
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.							0.050.00			2 050 00
Instructional Equipment							3,959.00			3,959.00
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.							3,959.00			3,959.00
Total Expenditures	\$3,038	,692.49_\$_	11,168.92_\$	4,300.00 \$	59,137.00 \$	94.00_\$	16,835.25 \$	893.75_\$	10,148.60 \$	3,141,270.01
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	\$\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	S	\$	
					an sea an		Annual Contraction of the second seco			

		Total Brought Forward (Ex.E-1e)	Soehl Student Account	ROTC	LHS Survey	NJSBAIG SAFETY GRANT	MACBOOK	BOXTOPS FOR EDUCATION	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES:									
Federal Sources	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
State Sources		2,997,133.75							2,997,133,75
Local Sources		18,225.00	5,479.17	8,851.94	2,745.00	5,966.40	25.48	265.75	41,558.74
Total Revenues	_	3,015,358.75	5,479.17	8,851.94	2,745.00	5,966.40	25.48	265.75	3,038,692.49
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction		1,442,633.99 599,171,37							1,442,633.99 599,171,37
Purchased Professional - Technical Services		000,111.01							000,111.01
Purchased Professional - Educational Services					2,745.00				2,745.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		3,194.11					25.48		3,219.59
General Supplies		46,752.30	4,794.17	4,556.64				265.75	56,368.86
Textbooks		5,952.73							5,952.73
Other Objects		460.00	385.00						845.00
Total instruction		2,098,164.50	5,179.17	4,556.64	2,745.00		25.48	265.75	2,110,936.54
Support services:									
Salaries		17,396.00							17,396.00
Salaries of Program Directors		81,726.91							81,726.91
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		11,161.88							11,161.88
Salaries of Master Teachers		230,338.00							230,338.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		528,393.00							528,393.00
Purchased Professional - Technical Services									
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		27,275.00							27,275.00
Other Purchased Professional Services		10,100.70	300.00	4,295.30					14,696.00
Contr Services Trans		1,668.72							1,668.72
Travel		3,196.20							3,196.20
Supplies & Materials		5,937.84				5,966.40			11,904.24
Other Objects									
Total support services		917,194.25	300.00	4,295.30		5,966.40			927,755.95
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment					-				
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.									
Total Expenditures	\$	3,015,358.75_\$	5,479.17 \$	8,851.94 \$	2,745.00_\$	5,966.40_\$	25.48 \$	265.75_\$	3,038,692.49
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	\$	s	s	s	s	s	s	
	* ==	°	**	° -	° .	~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		

ч.

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1f)	SEVIS	TEACHER MENTOR	N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid	N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Service	N.J. Nonpublic Technology	-	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES. Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$ \$ 2,978,501.91	\$ 3,367.00	\$ 14,858.00	\$ 5,952.73	\$ 9,485.00	3,194.11	\$	2,997,133.75 18,225.00
Total Revenues	2,978,501.91	3,367.00	14,858.00	5,952.73	9,485.00	3,194.11	_	3,015,358.75
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services	1,442,633,99 599,171.37							1,442,633.99 599,171.37
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	46,752.30	460.00		5,952.73		3,194.11	_	3,194.11 46,752.30 5,952.73 460.00
Total instruction	2,088,557,66	460.00		5,952.73		3,194.11	-	2,098,164.50
Support services: Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services	81,726.91 11,161.88 230,338.00 528,393.00	2,538.00	14,858.00					17,396.00 81,726.91 11,161.88 230,338.00 528,393.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Contr Services Trans Travel Supplies & Materials Other Objects	17,790.00 9,731.70 1,668.72 3,196.20 5,937.84	369.00			9,485.00		_	27,275.00 10,100.70 1,668.72 3,196.20 5,937.84
Total support services	889,944.25	2,907.00	14,858.00		9,485.00		-	917,194.25
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment							_	
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.	and a state of the						-	<u></u>
Total Expenditures	\$\$\$	3,367.00 \$	14,858.00 \$	5,952.73_\$	9,485.00_\$	3,194.11_\$	\$ _	3,015,358.75
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$\$_	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ _	

	-	Au	N.J. Nonpublic xiliary Services - 192 English as a		На	Total		
	Pre-School	Compensatory Education	Second Language	Transportation	Supplemental Instruction	ndicapped Services Ch. 193 Examination & Classification	Corrective Speech	Carried Forward
REVENUES:								
Federal Sources	\$ \$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
State Sources	2,911,967.96	32,699.20	960.19	9,731.70	5,619.78	11,161.88	6,361.20	2,978,501.91
Local Sources			-					
Total Revenues	2,911,967.96	32,699.20	960.19	9,731.70	5,619.78	11,161.88	6,361.20	2,978,501.91
EXPENDITURES:								
Instruction:								
Salaries								
Salaries of Teachers	1,396,993.62	32,699.20	960.19		5,619,78		6,361.20	1,442,633.99
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	599.171.37				,		,	599,171.37
Purchased Professional - Technical Services								000,171.07
Purchased Professional - Educational Services								
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)								
General Supplies	40 750 00							
	46,752.30							46,752.30
Textbooks								
Other Objects					-	and the second		an de antigen andre en de same de server en recenter de march de la server de la server de la server de la serv
Total instruction	2,042,917.29	32,699.20	960.19		5,619.78		6,361.20	2,088,557.66
Support services:								
Salaries								
Other Salaries								
Salaries of Program Directors	81,726.91							81,726.91
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	,							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff						11,161.88		11,161.88
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Staff						11,101.00		11,101.00
Other Salaries								
Salaries of Master Teachers	000 000 00							
	230,338.00							230,338.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	528,393.00							528,393.00
Purchased Professional - Technical Services								
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	17,790.00							17,790.00
Other Purchased Professional Services				9,731.70				9,731.70
Purchased Technical Services								
Rentals								
Contr Services Trans	1,668.72							1,668.72
Contr Services Wrap Around Services								
Contr Services Field Trips								
Tuition								
Travel	3,196.20							3,196.20
Supplies & Materials	5,937.84							5,937.84
Other Objects								5,857.04
Total support services	869,050.67			9,731.70		11,161.88		889,944.25
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment								
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.			-					
			000.45	6 704 70 5		· · · · · · · · ·	0.004.00 ÷	0.070.55
Total Expenditures	\$2,911,967.96 \$	32,699.20 \$	960.19 \$	9,731.70 \$	5,619.78 \$	11,161.88 \$	6,361.20_\$	2,978,501.91
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	

Exhibit E-1f

EXHIBIT "E-2"

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Special Revenue Fund</u> <u>Schedule of Preschool Education Aid</u> <u>Budgetary Basis</u> for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted	Actual	Variance
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$1,470,520.00	\$1,396,993.62	\$73,526.38
Other Salaries for Instruction	623,250.00	599,171.37	24,078.63
General supplies	46,924.00	46,752.30	171.70
Total instruction	2,140,694.00	2,042,917.29	97,776.71
Support Services			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	82,150.00	81,726.91	423.09
Salaries of Master Teachers	312,590.00	230,338.00	82,252.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	528,393.00	528,393.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	21,000.00	17,790.00	3,210.00
Contr Services Trans	5,000.00	1,668.72	3,331.28
Travel	9,000.00	3,196.20	5,803.80
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	10,000.00		10,000.00
Supplies & Materials	6,000.00	5,937.84	62.16
Total support services	974,133.00	869,050.67	105,082.33
Total expenditures	\$3,114,827.00	\$2,911,967.96	202,859.04
	<u>c</u>	ALCULATION OF BUDGE	ET & CARRYOVER
	Total 2014-15 Preschool E	ducation Aid Allocation	\$2,639,714.00
	Add: Actual PreK Car	ryover (June 30, 2014)	646,627.14
Total Pres	chool Education Funds Availab	-	3,286,341.14
		idgeted Prek (Including	
		ar budgeted carryover)	\$3,114,827.00
Available & Unbudgete	d Preschool Education Aid Fun	ds as of June 30, 2015	171,514.14
Add	June 30, 2015 Unexpended P	No. of State Stat	202,859.04
	2014-15 actual Carryover-P	reschool Education Aid	374,373.18

2014-15 Preschool Education Aid Carryover

Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2015-16 \$374,373.00

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

EXHIBIT "F-1"

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015</u>

	ORIGINAL	REVISED BUDGETARY	EXPENDI	URE	S TO DATE		(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED PROJECT
ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE	DATE	APPROPRIATIONS	PRIOR YEAR		CURRENT YEAR	-	BALANCE
School #6 Renovations	2006/2007	\$ 2,492,408.61	\$ 2,480,804.51	\$		\$	11,604.10
School #2 Addition	2008/2009	9,142,531.24	7,064,625.04		3,640.54		2,074,265.66
Totals		\$ 23,063,687.31	\$ 20,974,177.01	\$	3,640.54	\$	2,085,869.76

EXHIBIT "F-2"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:		
State sources	\$	0.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	0.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:		
Construction services	\$	3,640.54
Total expenditures and other financing uses	\$	3,640.54
	<u>,</u>	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(3,640.54)
Fund balance - July 1	_	2,089,510.30
Fund balance - June 30	\$	2,085,869.76

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - SCHOOL 6 RENOVATIONS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Ē		SCURRENT YEA	<u>.R</u>	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCE	S:					
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	(354,453.09)	\$	\$	(354,453.09) \$	(354,453.09)
Transfer from capital reserve and Transfers		346,861.70			346,861.70	346,861.70
Capital Lease		2,500,000.00		-	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	2,492,408.61	\$	_\$	2,492,408.61 \$	2,492,408.61
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USE	S:					
Purchased professional and technical services	\$	47,496.81	\$	\$	47,496.81 \$	47,496.81
Construction services		2,433,307.70		_	2,433,307.70	2,444,911.80
	\$		\$	\$	\$	
Total expenditures and other financing uses	\$	2,480,804.51	\$	_\$	2,480,804.51 \$	2,492,408.61
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	11,604.10	\$	_\$	11,604.10_\$	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number		N/A				
Grant date		N/A				
Bond authorization date		N/A				
Bonds authorized		N/A				
Bonds issued		N/A				
Original authorized cost	\$	2,846,861.70				
Reduction in authorized cost		(354,453.09)				
Revised authorized cost	\$	2,492,408.61				
Percentage increase(/decrease) over original authorized cost		(12.45)	%			
Percentage completion		99.53%	%			
Original target completion date						
Revised target completion date						

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - SCHOOL #2 ADDITION FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	ļ	PRIOR PERIODS	<u>(</u>	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOU	JR	CES:				
State Sources- SDA Grant \$	- · ·	2,406,065.00	\$	\$	2,406,065.00 \$	2,406,065.00
Bond proceeds and transfers		1,736,466.24			1,736,466.24	1,736,466.24
Capital Lease	-	5,000,000.00			5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Total revenues and other financing source: \$	5_	9,142,531.24	\$	\$	9,142,531.24 \$	9,142,531.24
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING						
Construction services		5E5: 7,064,625.04	¢	3 640 54 \$	7,068,265.58 \$	0 142 531 24
	- י	7,004,025.04	Ψ	<u>3,040.04</u> \$	7,000,205.56_φ	9,142,001.24
Total expenditures and other financing use \$	\$	7,064,625.04	\$	3,640.54 \$	7,068,265.58 \$	9,142,531.24
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over			•			
(under) expenditures \$	۶ -	2,077,906.20	\$	(3,640.54) \$	2,074,265.66 \$	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date						
Bond authorization date		N/A				
Bonds authorized		N/A				
Bonds issued		N/A				
Original authorized cost	\$	\$249,031.51				
Additional authorized cost	\$	\$8,893,499.73				
Revised authorized cost	\$	\$9,142,531.24				
Percentage increase over original						
authorized cost		3571.23%				
Percentage completion		77.31%				
Original target completion date						
Revised target completion date						

ENTERPRISE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

FOOD SERVICES FUND:	This fund provides for the operation of food services within the school district.
DAY CARE FUND:	This fund provides for the operation of the Day Care Program within the school district.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

		FOOD SERVICE		DAY CARE <u>FUND</u>		TOTAL <u>ENTERPRISE</u>
ASSETS:						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	\$618,168.24	\$	\$60,754.03	\$	\$678,922.27
Accounts receivable:						447.005.00
Federal		117,895.02				117,895.02
State		2,347.25 24,034.38				2,347.25 24,034.38
Inventories		24,034.30				24,034.36
Total current assets	\$_	762,444.89	\$	60,754.03	\$_	823,198.92
Noncurrent assets:						
Furniture, machinery & equipment	\$	900,500.72	\$		\$	900,500.72
Less accumulated depreciation		(747,950.44)				(747,950.44)
	-				-	
Total noncurrent assets	\$_	152,550.28	\$		\$_	152,550.28
T () () ()	•	044 005 47	•	00.754.00	¢	075 740 00
Total assets	\$_	914,995.17	\$	60,754.03	Ф_	975,749.20
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	82,463.48	\$		\$	82,463.48
Deferred revenue	·	9,893.56	•		•	9,893.56
	-			******		
Total current liabilities	\$_	92,357.04	\$		\$_	92,357.04
Total liabilities	\$	92,357.04	\$		\$	92,357.04
	Ψ-	52,557.04	Ψ		· • -	
NET POSITION:						
Restricted for:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	152,550.28	\$		\$	152,550.28
Unrestricted	Ψ	670,087.85	Ψ	60,754.03	Ψ	730,841.88
	-	010,001.00				
Total Net Position	\$ _	\$822,638.13	\$	\$60,754.03	\$ _	\$883,392.16

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	FOOD SERVICE FUND		DAY CARE FUND		TOTAL ENTERPRISE
OPERATING REVENUES:		TOND	TOND		LINTERFICIOL
Charges for services:					
Daily sales	\$	\$906,606.07 \$	\$192,248.00	\$	\$1,098,854.07
Total operating revenues	\$	906,606.07 \$	192,248.00	\$	1,098,854.07
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Cost of sales	\$	1,060,303.37 \$		\$	1,060,303.37
Salaries and employee benefits		1,126,274.92	183,101.99		1,309,376.91
Other Purchased Service		60,159.88			60,159.88
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance		74,244.01			74,244.01
Insurance		7,807.90			7,807.90
Supplies and materials		141,971.80	525.22		142,497.02
Other Expenses		104,725.32			104,725.32
National food distribution commodities		190,989.00			190,989.00
Depreciation	\$	15,014.56 \$		\$	15,014.56
Total operating expenses	\$	2,781,490.76 \$	183,627.21	\$	2,965,117.97
Net operating income (loss)	\$	(1,874,884.69) \$	8,620.79	\$	(1,866,263.90)
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE):					
State Sources					
State School Lunch Program	\$	31,851.81 \$		\$	31,851.81
Federal Sources					
National School Lunch Program		1,287,370.00			1,287,370.00
National School Lunch Program- HHFKA		38,397.48			38,397.48
National School Breakfast Program		219,893.91			219,893.91
National School Snack Program		15,137.20			15,137.20
Other Income		1,891.60			1,891.60
National food distribution commodities	\$	187,910.68_\$		\$	187,910.68
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	\$	1,782,452.68_\$		_\$ _	1,782,452.68
Change in net position	\$	(92,432.01) \$	8,620.79	\$	(83,811.22)
Total net position - beginning	\$	915,070.14_\$	52,133.24	_\$ _	967,203.38
Total net position - ending	\$ _	\$822,638.13	\$60,754.03	_\$ _	\$883,392.16

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Cash flows from operating activities:		FOOD SERVICE FUND	DAY CARE <u>FUND</u>	TOTAL <u>ENTERPRISE</u>
Receipts from customers Payments to employees and employee benefits Payments to suppliers	\$	906,606.07 \$ (1,089,271.06) (1,431,065.49)	192,248.00 \$ (183,101.99) (525.22)	1,098,854.07 (1,272,373.05) (1,431,590.71)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(1,613,730.48) \$	8,620.79 \$	(1,605,109.69)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State sources Federal sources	\$	31,296.93 \$ 1,539,292.10	\$	31,296.93 1,539,292.10
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$	1,570,589.03 \$	\$	1,570,589.03
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchases of capital assets	\$	(35,255.00) \$	\$	(35,255.00)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	\$	(35,255.00) \$	\$	(35,255.00)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(78,396.45) \$	8,620.79 \$	(69,775.66)
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2014	\$	696,564.69 \$	52,133.24_\$	748,697.93
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	\$	618,168.24_\$	60,754.03 \$	678,922.27
Operating income(loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$	(1,874,884.69) \$	8,620.79 \$	(1,866,263.90)
Depreciation and net amortization		15,014.56		15,014.56
Federal commodities Change in assets and liabilities:		190,989.00		190,989.00
(Increase) Decrease in inventories		(2,713.28)		(2,713.28)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	\$	<u> </u>	8,620.79 \$	<u> </u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	φ	(1,013,730.40) \$	0,020.79 \$	(1,000,100.09)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party.							
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.						
Scholarship Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest.						
Student Activity Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.						
Payroll Agency Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.						

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

			TOTAL AGENCY	TRUST FUNDS
				PRIVATE
	AGENC	Y FUNDS	UNEMPLOYMENT	PURPOSE
	STUDENT	PAYROLL	COMPENSATION	SCHOLARSHIP
	ACTIVITY	AGENCY	TRUST	FUNDS
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 173,194.06 \$	44,323.51 \$	574.69 \$	5 19,159.15
Total assets	\$ 173,194.06 \$	44,323.51_\$	574.69_\$	19,159.15
LIABILITIES				
Payroll deductions and withholdings		44,323.51		
Due to student groups	\$ 173,194.06_\$	\$	\$	
Total liabilities	\$ 173,194.06 \$	44,323.51_\$	\$;
NET POSITION				
Held in trust for unemployment				
claims and other purposes	\$ \$	\$	574.69_\$	19,159.15
Total net position	\$ \$	\$	574.69_\$	19,159.15

EXHIBIT "H-2"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u>		UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>		TOTAL
ADDITIONS: Contributions:						
Employee Local	\$	3,641.00	\$	84,017.28 2,866.97	\$	84,017.28 6,507.97
Total contributions	\$	3,641.00	\$	86,884.25	\$	90,525.25
Investment earnings:						
Interest earned	\$	10.69	\$	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	\$	10.69
Net investment earnings	\$	10.69	\$		\$	10.69
Total additions	\$	3,651.69	\$	86,884.25	\$	90,535.94
DEDUCTIONS:						
Other purposes	\$	3,500.00	\$		\$	3,500.00
Bank Charges Unemployment claims				673.71 135,093.73		673.71 135,093.73
Onemployment claims	-		-	135,093.75	-	135,085.75
Total deductions	\$	3,500.00	\$	135,767.44	\$	139,267.44
Change in net assets	\$	151.69	\$	(48,883.19)	\$	(48,731.50)
Net position beginning of year	-	19,007.46	-	49,457.88	-	68,465.34
Net position end of year	\$	19,159.15	\$	574.69	\$	19,733.84

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2014	CASH <u>RECEIPTS</u>	CASH <u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 161,593.29 \$	374,250.71_\$	362,649.94	\$173,194.06
Total assets	\$ 161,593.29 \$	374,250.71 \$	362,649.94	\$173,194.06
LIABILITIES:				
Due student groups:				
High school	\$ 153,388.07 \$	323,241.71 \$	303,435.72	\$ 173,194.06
Athletic	8,205.22	51,009.00	59,214.22	
	\$ 161,593.29 \$	374,250.71 \$	362,649.94	\$173,194.06

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015</u>

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2014	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ \$	71,824,573.24	71,780,249.73 \$	44,323.51
Total assets	\$ \$	71,824,573.24	71,780,249.73 \$	44,323.51
LIABILITIES: Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$ \$	71,824,573.24	71,780,249.73_\$	44,323.51_
Total liabilities	\$ \$	71,824,573.24	71,780,249.73 \$	44,323.51

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES SCHEDULES

ł

The Long-Term Liabilities schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Capital Leases.

EXHIBIT "I-2"

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2015</u>

SERIES	OUTST	DUNT ANDING 30, 2014	INCREASE	⊑	ECREASE	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2015		
Athletic Fields	\$3,41	0,000.00 \$		\$	155,000.00	\$	3,255,000.00	
	\$3,41	0,000.00 \$	-0-	\$	155,000.00	\$	3,255,000.00	

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	Page
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demomgraphic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT</u> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

						Fiscal Year Ending					
	2015	2014	2013		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Governmental activities											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 48,369,664	\$ 44,762,620	\$ 38,395,627	\$	35,565,292	\$ 28,374,005	\$ 22,102,247	\$ 23,972,852	\$ 19,207,702	\$21,295,245	\$21,245,872
Restricted for											
Capital Projects	2,085,870	2,089,510	2,105,167		2,126,375						
Other Purposes	19,845,839	18,250,198	26,666,289		22,358,677	22,473,205	20,296,353	12,444,580	13,744,331	7,081,848	5,840,933
Unrestricted (deficit)	(32,156,833)	(1,800,252)	(1,932,355)		(1,108,332)	(1,680,350)	(3,009,517)	(3,762,299)	(197,279)	3,006,188	2,571,213
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 38,144,539	\$ 63,302,076	\$ 65,234,727	\$	58,942,013	\$ 49,166,860	\$ 39,389,083	\$ 32,655,133	\$ 32,754,753	\$31,383,281	\$29,658,018
Business-type activities											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 152,550	\$ 132,310	\$ 135,177	\$	134,599	\$ 126,456	\$ 124,802	\$ 86,945	\$ 92,711	\$ 80,047	\$ 25,854
Unrestricted	730,842	834,894	731,870		663,820	595,587	548,742	477,367	417,857	422,098	382,359
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 883,392	\$ 967,203	\$ 867,047	\$	798,419	\$ 722,042	\$ 673,543	\$ 564,313	\$ 510,568	\$502,145	\$408,213
				2020200000							
District-wide											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 48,522,214	\$ 44,894,930	\$ 38,530,803	\$	35,699,891	\$ 28,500,460	\$ 22,227,049	\$ 24,059,798	\$ 19,300,413	\$ 21,375,292	\$ 21,271,726
Restricted	\$ 21,931,709	\$ 20,339,709	\$ 28,771,456	\$	24,485,052	\$ 22,473,205	\$ 20,296,353	\$ 12,444,580	\$ 13,744,331	\$ 7,081,848	\$ 5,840,933
Unrestricted (deficit)	\$ (31,425,991)	\$ (965,359)	\$ (1,200,485)	\$	(444,511)	\$ (1,084,763)	\$ (2,460,775)	\$ (3,284,931)	\$ 220,578	\$ 3,428,286	\$ 2,953,572
Total district net assets	\$ 39,027,932	\$ 64,269,280	\$ 66,101,774	\$	59,740,432	\$ 49,888,902	\$ 40,062,626	\$ 33,219,446	\$ 33,265,321	\$31,885,426	\$30,066,231
	2020-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-00			-							All the second se

Source: District records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

		Fiscal Year Ending								
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Expenses		2014	2010		2011		2003			2000
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 49,170,283 \$	37.080,253 \$	44,439,883 \$	40.269.114 \$	39,456,926	5 42.034.478 \$	40.915.427 \$	39.627.705 \$	37.773.743 \$	28,295,656
Special education	12,447,305	8,209,828	13,218,494	12,171,809	11,763,250	11,914,810	11,547,550	11,197,330	10,457,469	5,669,022
Other special education	5,401,364	3,510,224	5,097,221	4,772,290	4,707,949	5,603,790	5,089,034	4,932,419	4,446,132	1.715.373
Vocational	-,					-,,		.,	.,	704,137
Other instruction										730,946
Support Services:										
Tuition	10,295,921	9,445,410	8,520,729	8,653,880	9,483,964	9,445,718	10,482,987	9,818,373	8,522,758	6,960,917
Student & instruction related services	17,078,673	13,356,459	14,217,567	13,281,322	13,331,568	13,353,313	12,946,409	13,160,789	12,792,609	9,797,124
General administrative services	2,135,657	1,414,233	2,842,029	3,993,956	4,030,020	3,884,239	3,688,673	4,191,775	1,991,402	1,778,999
School administrative services	6,537,416	3,840,345	4,249,741	3,066,135	2,734,388	2,566,446	2,870,231	2,106,523	3,932,478	4,456,926
Central services	1,644,255	1,109,595	1,726,508	2,343,169	2,178,154	2,219,141	2,407,439	2,416,158	2,383,909	
Administrative technology information	1,943,306	1,199,950	712,181							
Plant operations and maintenance	15,766,285	11,222,901	12,539,958	11,936,965	10,829,430	10,808,967	11,033,676	11,321,583	10,492,364	7,652,613
Student transportation	6,220,332	4,087,027	3,653,543	3,542,594	3,612,377	3,930,625	5,606,426	5,321,099	4,688,001	4,194,179
Unallocated Benefits		24,287,067								
Special Schools			105,010	89,898	95,127	138,489	427,642	416,228	344,167	395,646
Transfer to Charter Schools	45,584	72,789	73,245	58,881						4,760
Debt Service Assessment	47,663			28,662	42,388					
Other support services										17,227,642
Unallocated depreciation		1,831,516							1,106	193,963
Total governmental activities expenses	128,734,043	120,667,600	111,396,109	104,208,674	102,265,541	105,900,017	107,015,493	104,509,982	97,826,138	90,335,303
	and a state of the									
Business-type activities:										
Food service	2,781,491	2,631,659	2,630,216	2,507,973	2,452,901	2,465,780	2,344,410	2,419,705	2,266,910	2,148,904
Day Care	183,627	104,859								
Total business-type activities expense	2,965,118	2,736,518	2,630,216	2,507,973	2,452,901	2,465,780	2,344,410	2,419,705	2,266,910	2,148,904
Total district expenses	131,699,161	123,404,118	114,026,325	106,716,647	104,718,442	108,365,797	109,359,904	106,929,686	100,093,048	92,484,207
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Operating grants and contributions	19,514,164	8,130,862	15,428,212	13,253,102	13,288,426	12,859,738	11,685,699	19,752,356	19,130,781	11,168,470
Total governmental activities program revenues	19.514.164	8,130,862	15,428,212	13,253,102	13,288,426	12,859,738	11,685,699	19,752,356	19,130,781	11,168,470
· ····· 3 · · ························										and the second
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services	1,098,854	1,045,183	988,307	940,731	927,053	918,861	987,571	1,012,352	986,013	964,946
Total business type activities program revenues	1,098,854	1,045,183	988,307	940,731	927,053	918,861	987,571	1,012,352	986,013	964,946
Total district program revenues	20,613,018	9,176,045	16,416,518	14,193,833	14,215,479	13,778,599	12,673,269	20,764,708	20,116,794	12,133,416
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	(109,219,879)	(112,536,738)	(95,967,898)	(90,955,572)	(88,977,115)	(93,040,279)	(95,329,795)	(84,757,626)	(78,695,357)	(79,166,833)
Business-type activities	(1,866,264)	(1,691,335)	(1,641,909)	(1,567,241)	(1,525,848)	(1,546,919)	(1,356,840)	(1,407,353)	(1,280,897)	(1,183,958)
Total district-wide net expense	\$ (111,086,143) \$	(114,228,073) \$	(97,609,807)	(92,522,813)	(90,502,963) \$	(94,587,198) \$	(96,686,634) \$	(86,164,979) \$	(79,976,254) \$	(80,350,791)

EXHIBIT "J-2" Sheet 1 of 2

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST NINE YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending	Fiscal Year Ending		Fiscal Year Ending						
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$ 84,115,176 \$		79,664,168	78,533,587	77,779,082 \$		71,631,468 \$	71,756,468 \$	68,458,631 \$	62,480,329
Federal and State aid not restricted- Net	22,303,062	21,865,712	21,965,186	21,358,881	19,362,646	25,032,634	23,001,732	13,281,024	12,609,933	18,318,930
Federal and State aid restricted Special Item - Capital & Maintenance Invest	5,874,744	7,049,032								200,307
Tuition Received	107,403	151,625	46,835	152,476	46,702	24,437	94,244	27,456	40,047	50,916
Investment earnings		102,120	92,427	122,092	102,731	121,937	30,640	577,835	759,591	468,350
Disposal of Fixed Assets						(25,185)	(407)			
Miscellaneous income	1,278,863	178,963	499,341	563,689	536,567	430,170	713,173	543,832	656,254	595,778
Total governmental activities	113,679,247	110,604,903	102,267,957	100,730,725	97,827,728	99,774,228	95,470,850	86,186,615	82,524,456	82,114,610
Business-type activities:										
Federal and State aid not restricted	1,782,453	1,791,492	1,710,529	1,643,610	1,574,299	1,656,443	1,410,060	1,411,765	1,339,312	1,226,626
Investment earnings	4 700 450		7	8	48	(294)	524	2,011	2,599	2,457
Total business-type activities	1,782,453	1,791,492	1,710,536	1,643,618	1,574,347	1,656,150	1,410,584	1,413,776	1,341,911	1,229,083
Total district-wide	115,461,700	112,396,395	103,978,493	102,374,343	99,402,075	101,430,378	96,881,434	87,600,392	83,866,367	83,343,693
Change in Net Assets										
Governmental activities	4,459,368	(1,931,835)	6,300,059	9,775,153	8,850,614	6,733,949	141,055	1,428,990	3,829,099	2,947,777
Business-type activities	(83,811)	100,157	68,628	76,377	48,499	109,231	53,745	6,423	61,014	45,125
Total district	\$ 4,375,557 \$	(1,831,678) \$	6,368,686	9,851,530	8,899,112 \$	6,843,180 \$	\$	1,435,413 \$	3,890,112 \$	2,992,902

Source: District records

EXHIBIT "J-3"

		CITY OF LIN	DEN SCH	OOL DISTRICT				
		FUND BALANCE			DS			
			crual basis UNAUDITI	s of accounting)				
		2015	on to bin	2014		2013	2012	2011
General Fund Restricted for:		2013		2014			 2012	 2011
Excess Surplus- Prior year	\$	2,270,789	\$	2,858,467	\$	1,758,388	\$ 2,399,071	\$
Excess Surplus- current year		2,368,129		270,789		2,858,467	1,758,388	2,399,071
Capital Reserve Account		9,025,290		6,025,290		2,625,290	13,123,739	8,122,898
Maintenance reserve							173	26,842
Emergency Reserve		923,476		923,476		923,476	923,390	923,274
Committed to:								
Designated for Subsequent years Expenditures		1,054,658		1,000,501		2,145,297	600,929	3,000,000
Year End Encumbrances		4,091,679		7,171,675		16,279,579	3,461,496	2,266,055
Unassigned								
General Fund		191,223		186,722			527,615	159,030
Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)			<u></u>		_		 	
Total General Fund		19,925,245	<u></u>	18,436,921	\$	26,590,498	\$ 22,794,800	\$ 16,897,169
All Other Governmental Funds								
Restricted for :								
Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)								(122,889)
Capital Purposes		2,085,870		2,089,510		2,105,167	2,126,375	2,316,841
Committed to:								
Year End Encumbrances		n de la constante de la constan	<u></u>	ili sono e caldula nara sentipida eme	. <u>-</u>		 91,492	 3,541,113
Total all other governmental funds	-	2,085,870	**********	2,089,510	\$	2,105,167	\$ 2,217,867	\$ 5,735,065

This Schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB #54 was implemented during fiscal year ending June 30, 2011.

Source: School District Financial Reports

EXHIBIT "J-4"

		CHAN	GES I			ND BALANCES, G	OVERNMENTAL P	FUNE	<u>)S</u>					
						AUDITED								
	2015	2014		2013	UN	2012	2011		2010	2009	2008		2007	2006
	 	 								 				 2000
Revenues														
Tax levy	\$ 84,115,176	\$ 81,257,451	\$	79,664,168	\$	78,533,587	\$ 77,779,082	\$	74,190,234	\$ 71,631,468	\$ 71,756,46			\$ 62,480,329
Tuition charges	107,403	151,625		46,835		152,476	46,702		24,437	94,244	27,45		40,048	50,916
Interest earned on capital reserve funds						116	2,935		10,063	25,167	65,58	8	98,545	571,402
Interest earned on emergency reserve funds				87		1	784		2,102	5,213				
Interest earned on maintenance reserve funds						841	972		972	260				
Miscellaneous	1,278,863	281,083		591,681		684,824	634,607		538,970	713,173	1,262,65		1,604,046	1,316,425
State sources	34,314,127	32,541,151		33,105,157		29,864,228	27,389,836		29,227,030	30,350,762	27,982,68		26,562,140	24,168,783
Federal sources	3,356,746	 4,504,454		4,288,241		4,747,755	5,261,236		8,665,343	 4,336,669	4,846,54		4,891,827	 5,155,720
Total revenue	 123,172,314	 118,735,765		117,696,168		113,983,828	111,116,154		112,659,151	 107,156,956	105,941,38	9	101,655,237	 93,743,575
Expenditures														
Instruction														
Regular Instruction	32,764,969	37,080,253		31,592,251		29,023,605	28,412,258		31.087.241	30,208,795	29,146,35	2	28,100,767	27,447,381
Special education instruction	8,432,549	8,209,828		8,042,612		7,641,368	7,313,722		7,504,533	7,234,205	7,015,51		6,603,602	5,669,022
Other special instruction	3,684,800	3,510,224		3,421,264		3,305,328	3,267,186		4,175,737	3,692,368	3,579,09		0,005,002	1,715,373
Vocational education	0,000,000	0,010,221		0,421,204		0,000,020	0,207,100		4,110,707	0,002,000	0,010,00	•		704,137
Other instruction													3,197,920	730,946
Support Services:													0,101,020	100,040
Tuition	10,295,921	9,445,410		8,520,729		8,653,880	9,483,964		9,445,718	10,482,987	9,818,37	3	8,522,758	6,960,917
Student & instruction related services	12,293,591	13,356,459		11,827,368		11,189,186	11,276,797		11,316,667	10,954,526	11,215,40		11,001,676	9,797,124
General administrative Services	1,444,071	1,414,233		1,394,328		1,798,966	1,489,850		1,332,886	1,663,784	1,544,38		1,474,356	1,778,999
School administrative services	4,659,417	3,840,345		3,587,043		3,413,897	3,460,321		3,319,566	3,136,410	3,003,65		2,835,239	4,456,926
Central services	1,101,642	1,109,595		1,179,985		1,139,836	1,120,435		1,178,242	1,188,718	1,128,35		1,174,067	17,227,642
Administrative information technology	1,356,509	1,199,950		712,181		724,962	587.892		575.217	763,274	717,88		689,343	
Plant operations and maintenance	10,278,080	11,222,901		10,607,708		10,245,670	9,168,341		9,162,532	9,423,427	8,892,15		8,175,941	7,652,613
Pupil transportation	4,221,700	4,087,027		3,624,299		3,516,997	3,587,237		3,905,707	5,582,056	5,283,95		4,650,851	4,194,179
Unallocated employee benefits	25,582,785	24,156,657		24,766,383		22,281,723	21,609,081		21,369,262	20,664,099	21,353,27		19,686,203	1,104,110
Special Schools	20,002,000	21,100,001		105,010		89,898	95,127		138,489	427,642	416,22		344,167	395,646
Charter Schools				100,010		00,000	00,121		100,100		110,22	•	011,101	4,760
Capital outlay	5,323,351	6,835,276		2,703,429		6,735,929	4,881,905		2,266,758	4,320,996	521,25	7	2,168,833	2,851,833
Capital outlay- Debt Service Assessment	47,663	47,663		47,663		28,662	42,388		2,200,100	1,020,000	021,20	,	2,100,000	2,001,000
Capital outlay - lease principal	155,000	1,316,387		1,807,671		1,754,607	1,702,929		2,187,976	1,642,819	1,133,14	5	1,096,768	
Transfer to Charter Schools	45,584	72,789		73,245		58,881	1,702,525		2,107,570	1,042,015	1,100,14	0	1,050,700	
Reimbursed TPAF SS	10,001	12,100		10,240		00,001								
Total expenditures	 121,687,631	 126,904,999		114,013,170		111,603,395	107,499,434		108,966,533	 111,386,104	104,769,03	1 -	99,722,491	 91,587,498
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues	 	 								 		<u> </u>		
over (under) expenditures	1,484,683	(8,169,234)		3,682,998		2,380,432	3,616,721		3,692,618	(4,229,148)	1,172,35	7	1,932,746	2,156,077
Other Financing sources (uses) Transfer to Capital Projects Fund											1,901,27	6	765,437	(492,147)
Transfer to/(from) Capital Reserve Fund											(1,901,27		(765,437)	()
Capital Leases (non budgeted)									5,000,000		2,500,00		(,,	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -	 -		-		-			5,000,000	 -	2,500,00		-	 (492,147)
.	 	 								 				
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,484,683	\$ (8,169,234)	\$	3,682,998	\$	2,380,432	\$ 3,616,721	\$	8,692,618	\$ (4,229,148)	\$ 3,672,35	7_\$	1,932,746	\$ 1,663,930
Debt service as a percentage of														
noncapital expenditures	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%		0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0	%	0.0%	0.0%

CITYOF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Source: District records

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRIC</u>T <u>GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Fiscal Year	Interest on		Cancellation of		Prior Year		
Ended June 30,	Investments	E-Rate	Prior Year	Rentals	Refunds	Misc.	Total
2005	164,661			36,783		223,131	424,575
2006	371,557					1,056,272	1,427,829
2007	659,879				226,222	716,778	1,602,879
2008	577,835		6,077	35,097	·	429,689	1,048,698
2009	140,009		1,289	30,690		361,373	533,361
2010	121,937			45,140		385,030	552,107
2011	102,731			36,853		456,525	596,109
2012	122,092	163,989		49,712	13,238	157,755	506,786
2013	92,427	199,653		47,509		252,092	591,681
2014	102,120			37,135	25,088	116,741	281,083
2015	88,290	596,599		31,120	26,352	379,044	1,121,404

Source: District Records

-

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					FISCAL YEAR E	NDED JUNE 30				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
District Property										
Vacant Land	\$91,623,300	\$89,900,800	\$78,444,500	\$74,639,600	\$74,086,000	\$72,262,700	\$38,205,600	\$36,702,400	\$36,771,600	\$34,410,200
Residential	1,357,598,900	1,368,075,400	1,390,712,300	1,407,416,100	1,413,747,800	1,417,842,400	1,413,771,900	1,408,485,900	1,398,788,600	1,389,489,100
Commercial	425,402,300	424,620,800	428,621,800	444,248,400	446,742,200	448,667,100	448,356,300	454,439,100	466,462,600	463,569,700
Industrial	779,632,400	783,826,900	783,499,800	780,710,600	785,901,200	806,985,600	849,638,100	888,980,500	920,857,100	976,458,400
Apartment	66,085,200	65,749,300	65,727,500	67,154,000	68,339,100	69,036,200	68,622,300	68,398,100	66,835,400	66,881,000
Total Assessed Value	\$2,720,342,100	\$2,732,173,200	\$2,747,005,900	\$2,774,168,700	\$2,788,816,300	\$2,814,794,000	\$2,818,594,200	\$2,857,006,000	\$2,889,715,300	\$2,930,808,400
Public Utilities	4,101,474	4,298,874	5,159,106	4,803,534	4,881,400	4,548,144	4,538,742	4,736,166	5,405,583	6,303,924
Net Valuation Taxable	\$2,724,443,574	\$2,736,472,074	\$2,752,165,006	\$2,778,972,234	\$2,793,697,700	\$2,819,342,144	\$2,823,132,942	\$2,861,742,166	\$2,895,120,883	\$2,937,112,324

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS UNAUDITED

	Lin	den Board of Educatio	Overlapping			
Fiscal Year	(General Obligation				Total Direct Overlapping
Ended June 30	Basic Rate ^a	Debt Service	Total Direct	City of Linden	County	Tax Rate
2005	2.020	0	2.020	1.117	0.634	3.771
2006	2.260	0	2.260	1.097	0.670	4.027
2007	2.450	0	2.450	1.230	0.720	4.400
2008	2.540	0	2.540	1.417	0.746	4.703
2009	2.587	0	2.587	1.491	0.838	4.916
2010	2.720	0	2.720	1.741	0.848	5.309
2011	2.813	0	2.813	1.819	0.898	5.530
2012	2.874	0	2.874	1.900	0.930	5.704
2013	2.941	0	2.941	2.002	0.992	5.935
2014	3.035	0	3.035	2.108	1.012	6.155

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2015			2005	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Phillips 66 Company	\$273,272,200.00	1	10.046%	***	1	***
Merck & Co.	83,986,700.00	2	3.087%	***	2	***
Infineum USA LP	63,152,200.00	3	2.321%	***	3	***
Avation Tower LLC	43,968,600.00	4	1.616%	***	4	***
Citgo Petroleum	40,551,500.00	5	1.491%	***	5	***
PSE& G	35,926,000.00	6	1.321%	***	6	***
Co-Gen Technologies	30,600,000.00	7	1.125%	***	7	***
Buckeye Pipeline	29,354,400.00	8	1.079%	***	8	***
Linden Development LLC(Duke Realty)	24,079,000.00	9	0.885%	***	9	***
Linden Route One Associates	20,597,500.00	10	0.757%	***	10	***
Total	\$ 645,488,100		23.728%	\$-		0.000%

*** Not available Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, UNAUDITED

		Coll	ected within the F	iscal Year of the Levy	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 s Levied for the Fiscal Year		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
2015	\$ 84,115,176	\$	84,115,176	100.00%	
2014	81,257,451		81,257,451	100.00%	
2013	79,664,168		79,664,168	100.00%	
2012	78,533,587		78,533,587	100.00%	
2011	77,779,082		77,779,082	100.00%	
2010	74,190,234		74,190,234	100.00%	
2009	71,631,468		71,631,468	100.00%	
2008	71,756,468		71,756,468	100.00%	
2007	68,458,631		68,458,631	100.00%	
2006	62,480,329		62,480,329	100.00%	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Governmental Activities						
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	Per Capita ^a
2006			8,495,085.00		8,495,085.00	N/A	N/A
2007			7,455,834.03		7,455,834.03	N/A	N/A
2008			8,822,389.44		8,822,389.44	N/A	N/A
2009			7,179,570.58		7,179,570.58	N/A	N/A
2010			9,991,594.61		9,991,594.61	N/A	N/A
2011			8,288,665.38		8,288,665.38	N/A	N/A
2012			6,534,058.54		6,534,058.54	N/A	N/A
2013			4,726,387.13		4,726,387.13	N/A	N/A
2014			3,410,000.00		3,410,000.00	N/A	N/A
2015			3,255,000.00		3,255,000.00	N/A	N/A

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Genera	al Bonded Debt Out	standing	_	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per Capita ^b
2006	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2007	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2008	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2009	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2010	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2011	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2012	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2013	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2014	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
2015	-0-	-0-	-0-	0.00%	0.00
Source: District records	S				

EXHIBIT "J-12"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 UNAUDITED

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Net Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes			
City of Linden County of Union Subtotal, overlapping debt	\$55,415,122.17 584,277,145.84	100.000% 7.591%	\$55,415,122.17 44,354,172.54 99,769,294.71
City of Linden School District Direct Debt		-	
Total direct and overlapping debt		=	\$99,769,294.71

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Union County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt	t Margin Calculation fo Equalized valuation ba	
	2014	\$4,827,349,778.00
	2013	\$5,189,312,821.00
	2012	\$5,381,010,578.00
	[A]	\$15,397,673,177.00
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	\$5,132,557,725.67
Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value) Total net debt applicable to limit	[B] [C]	\$205,302,309.03
Legal debt margin	[B-C]	\$205,302,309.03

Calendar Year Ended		Total net debt		Total net debt
June 30,	Debt Limit	applicable to limit	Legal Debt Limit	applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit
2006	\$200,059,773.35		\$200,059,773.35	0.00%
2007	\$229,458,727.51		\$229,458,727.51	0.00%
2008	\$229,458,727.51		\$229,458,727.51	0.00%
2009	\$251,984,931.23		\$251,984,931.23	0.00%
2010	\$255,741,755.57		\$255,741,755.57	0.00%
2011	\$246,202,376.87		\$246,202,376.87	0.00%
2012	\$226,478,965.99		\$226,478,965.99	0.00%
2013	\$222,588,905.31		\$222,588,905.31	0.00%
2014	\$214,841,573.39		\$214,841,573.39	0.00%
2015	\$205,302,309.03		\$205,302,309.03	0.00%

Source: District records

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Source: CAFR report Kathy Gaylord/Pam Caporale

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED County of Union Per Unemployment Population Personal Income Capita Personal Income Rate Year 2005 39,292 1,285,917,609.00 44,243.00 4.20% 48,636.00 39,054 4.40% 2006 1,324,495,137.00 2007 38,998 1,979,226,496.00 50,752.00 4.40% 39,054 52,307.00 5.30% 2008 2,042,797,578.00 2009 39,432 1,921,245,336.00 48,723.00 10.10% 2010 40,573 2,046,826,704.00 50,448.00 9.60% 2011 40,725 2,111,998,500.00 51,860.00 10.90% 40,880 2,199,998,080.00 53,816.00 10.60% 2012 2013 41,301 2,246,030,982.00 54,382.00 9.30% 41,651 7.30% 2014

Sources: Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented Per capita personal income by municipality estimate based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

** Not Available

EXHIBIT "J-15"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

Information was not available

			<u></u>							
	0045	0014	0040	0010	0011	0010			0007	
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	454.5	456.1	420.5	433	486	505	510	540	525	501
Special education	198	188.5	170	177	155	180	112	92	89	116
Other special education	35	34.5	43.5	28	13	10	16	16	9	15
Vocational	12	10	10	10	9	12	12	10	9	12
Other instruction						0	0	0	8	8
Nonpublic school programs						0	0	0	0.5	0
Adult/continuing education programs	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Support Services:										
Tuition										
Student & instruction related services	88	86	78.5	109	108	106	140	140	136	30
General administration	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	9
School administrative services	54	45	38	39	21	21	20	21	43	39
Other administrative services	18	25	22	23	20	20	25	22	22	29
Central services	11	11	11	10	11	11	11	11	11	12
Administrative information technology	8	8	7	7	8	8	9	8	7	6
Plant operations and maintenance	72	74	86	84	91	96	96	86	78	85
Pupil transportation	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Other support services						29	35	33	9	9
Special Schools									42	32
Total	963.5	951.1	899.5	930	932	1008	997	990	999.5	906

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Source: District Personnel Records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Enrollment	6052	6020	5946	5906	6187	6301	6382	6138	6,130	6,184
Operating Expenditures	116,161,616.64	118,705,673.02	109,454,407.27	103,084,197.52	100,872,212.00	\$104,511,799	\$105,422,289	\$103,114,629	\$96,456,890	\$88,735,665
Cost per Pupil	\$15,807.00	\$15,478.00	\$15,348.00	\$13,325.00	\$12,775.00	\$12,987.00	\$12,677.00	\$11,844.00	\$11,858.00	\$14,349.23
Percentage Change	2.08%	0.84%	13.18%	4.13%	-1.66%	2.39%	6.57%	-0.12%	-21.01%	17.46%
Teaching Staff	652	635	588	592	636	580	867	825	850	906
Pupil/Teacher Ratio - Elementary	7.53%	9.76%	10.31%	12.1	9.78	10.35	11.1	12.6	11.58	NA
Pupil/Teacher Ratio - Middle School	8.33%	8.04%	8.40%	11.2	9.45	9.44	9.7	10.29	11.25	NA
Pupil/Teacher Ratio - High School	7.69%	10.34%	9.75%	12.0	11.8	12.03	15.5	15.53	12.50	NA
Average Daily Enrollment	6,012.42	5,955.50	5,805.40	6,003.60	5,951.09	6,063.90	6,162.90	6,159.50	6,220.50	6,128.30
						5.844.00	5 004 00	5 77 / 00	5 050 00	5 700 00
Average Daily Attendance	5,696.67	5,708.50	5,649.20	5,745.40	5,624.10	5,714.60	5,801.88	5,774.90	5,858.20	5,728.60
% Change in Daily Enrollment	2.82%	2.52%	-3.41%	0.87%	-1.90%	-1.63%	0.06%	-0.99%	1.48%	0.00%
Student Attendance %	94.75%	95.85%	97.31%	95.70%	94.51%	94.24%	94.14%	93.76%	94.18%	93.48%

Sources: District records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

District Building	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Elementary										
School 1										
Square Feet	71,750	71,750	71,750	71,750	71,750	66,950	66,950	66,950	66,950	66,950
Capacity (students)	371	371	371	371	371	371	371	371	371	371
Enrollment	446	407	390	294	292	402	402	402	434	434
School 2										
Square Feet	82,102	82,102	82,102	82,102	48,575	48,575	48,575	48,575	48,575	48,575
Capacity (students)	489	489	489	489	489	489	489	489	489	489
Enrollment	583	564	493	290	280	264	264	264	307	307
School 4										
Square Feet	54,886	54,886	54,886	54,886	54,886	54,886	54,886	54,886	54,886	54,886
Capacity (students)	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Enrollment	409	410	391	423	431	482	482	482	461	461
School 5										
Square Feet	55,475	55,475	55,475	55,475	55,475	55,475	55,475	55,475	55,475	55,475
Capacity (students)	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343
Enrollment	330	287	298	346	341	379	379	379	354	354
School 6										
Square Feet	49,465	49,465	49,465	49,465	49,465	49,465	49,465	49,465	49,465	49,465
Capacity (students)	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
Enrollment	345	356	368	340	344	328	328	328	347	347
School 8										
Square Feet	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720	43,720
Capacity (students)	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361
Enrollment	289	298	317	330	322	310	310	310	314	314
School 9										
Square Feet	46,550	46,550	46,550	46,550	46,550	46,550	46,550	46,550	46,550	46,550
Capacity (students)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Enrollment	362	373	358	389	386	399	399	399	373	373
School 10										
Square Feet	45,290	45,290	45,290	45,290	45,290	45,290	45,290	45,290	45,290	45,290
Capacity (students)	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306
Enrollment	280	272	279	361	345	369	369	369	356	356

EXHIBIT "J-18" SHEET #2

			SCHOOL BUILDIN							
			LAST TEN FI	SCAL YEARS						
	2015	<u>2014</u>	2013	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007	2006
Middle School										
McManus School										
Square Feet	106,772	106,772	106,772	106,772	106,772	106,772	106,772	106,772	106,772	106,772
Capacity (students)	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669
Enrollment	613	661	691	706	739	696	696	696	727	727
Soehl School										
Square Feet	112,140	112,140	112,140	112,140	112,140	112,140	112,140	112,140	112,140	112,140
Capacity (students)	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	762
Enrollment	630	627	660	694	731	687	687	687	677	677
High School										
School 10										
Square Feet	254,653	254,653	254,653	254,653	254,653	248,653	248,653	248,653	248,653	248,653
Capacity (students)	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396
Enrollment	1,726	1,765	1,754	1,781	1,799	1,924	1,924	1,924	1,834	1,834
Other										
Sunnyside Library										
Square Feet	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136
Field House										
Square Feet	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400	13,400
Maintenance Garage										
Square Feet	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800	11,800
Administration building										
Square Feet	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264	10,264

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Number of Schools at June 30, 2015 Elementary = 8 Middle School = 2 High School = 1 Other = 4

Source: District Facilities Office

<u>CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Building										
Location	Code	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
High School and Academy	50	\$586,116.00	\$829,630.00	\$396,356.00	\$593,483.00	\$379,498.00	\$244,911.00	\$284,911.00	\$281,568.00	\$296,837.00	\$265,570.00
McManus Middle School	60	203,312.00	250,441.00	203,312.00	75,278.00	63,952.00	91,915.00	171,620.00	115,427.00	68,967.00	43,425.00
Soehl Middle School	70	349,855.00	775,756.00	451,329.00	99,030.00	87,738.00	227,378.00	227,378.00	125,052.00	151,662.00	89,708.00
School #1	80	97,060.00	148,523.00	97,060.00	65,630.00	53,666.00	48,523.00	148,523.00	105,646.00	89,348.00	58,450.00
School #2	90	82,522.00	232,176.00	225,853.00	247,709.00	109,665.00	57,783.00	57,783.00	58,003.00	75,873.00	121,700.00
School #4	115	67,329.00	52,806.00	67,329.00	217,038.00	207,664.00	50,083.00	50,083.00	50,368.00	54,013.00	37,521.00
School #5	120	62,318.00	255,646.00	567,704.00	245,760.00	114,176.00	55,646.00	55,646.00	56,981.00	74,805.00	43,220.00
School #6	130	97,060.00	236,509.00	97,060.00	426,975.00	416,541.00	55,295.00	55,295.00	53,586.00	22,857.00	91,150.00
School #8	150	68,719.00	60,436.00	348,719.00	53,811.00	37,732.00	60,436.00	60,436.00	43,271.00	51,153.00	64,154.00
School #9	160	71,060.00	82,382.00	71,060.00	447,161.00	74,302.00	82,382.00	82,382.00	82,601.00	46,852.00	84,120.00
School #10	170	72,065.00	112,636.00	272,065.00	78,659.00	68,050.00	62,309.00	62,309.00	64,549.00	49,522.00	97,280.00
Other Facilities	999	114,626.00	141,198.00	153,626.00	186,999.00	152,316.00	80,930.00	80,930.00	81,020.00	44,213.00	84,650.00
Grand Total		\$1,872,042.00	\$3,178,139.00	\$2,951,473.00	\$2,737,533.00	\$1,765,300.00	\$1,117,591.00	\$1,337,296.00	\$1,118,072.00	\$1,026,102.00	\$1,080,948.00

Source: District Records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

New Jarson Cabasi Decade Accessition Januares Crown	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE	
New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group Educational Risk and Insurance Consortium- North (1)			
School Package Policy Declarations			
Property			
Blanket Real and Personal Property	\$350,000,000.00 Per occurrence	\$5,000.00	Per occurrence
Blanket Extra Expense	\$50,000,000.00	\$5,000.00	Per occurrence
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records	\$10,000,000.00	\$5,000.00	Per occurrence
Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction	\$10,000,000.00 Per occurrence	ψ0,000.00	
Loss of Rents	Not covered		
Loss of Business Income/ Tuition	Not covered		
Builders's Risk	Not covered		
Fire Department Service Charge	\$10,000.00		
Arson Reward	\$10,000.00		
Pollutant Cleanup and Removal	\$250,000.00		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Fine Arts	Not covered \$15,000,000,00, Bor occurrence/ NUSB/	NC \$500.000.00	Por building
Flood Zones (SFHA)	\$15,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSB/ annual aggre		Per building Per building Contents
Accounts Receivable	250,000 Per occurrence		-
All Other Flood Zones	\$75,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSBA	AIG \$10,000.00	Per member/ per occurrence
	annual aggre	egate	•
Earthquake	\$50,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSB/	NG	
Landbake	annual aggre		
Terrorism	\$1,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSB/ annual aggre	AIG	
Electronic Data Processing	annaar 333, 3	9410	
Blanket Hardware /Software	2,000,000.00 Per occurrence	1,000.00	Per occurrence
Blanket Extra Expense	Included	1,000.00	
Coverage Extensions:	moldued		
Transit	25,000.00		
Loss of Income	10.000.00		
Terrorism	Included in Property		
Special Flood hazard Area Flood Deductible		500,000.00	Per building content
All other flood zones deductible		10,000.00	Per member/ per occurrence
Equipment Breakdown:			
Combined Single Limit per Accident for Property Damage and Business Income Sublimits:	100,000,000.00	5,000.00	Per accident for property damage
Property Damage	Included		
Off Premises Property damage	100.000.00		
Business Income	Included		
Extra Expense	10,000,000.00		
Service Interruption	10,000,000.00		
Perishable Goods	500,000.00		
Data restoration	100,000.00		
Contingent Business Income	100,000.00		
Demolition	1,000,000.00		
Ordinance or Law	1,000,000.00		
Expediting expenses	500,000.00		
Hazardous Substances	500,000.00		
Newly Acquired Locations (60 days notice)	250,000.00		
Terrorism	Included		
i on onalli	moluudu		

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Crime Coverage: Public Employee Dishonesty with Faithful Performance	250,000.00	1.000.00
Theft, Disappearanceand Destruction-Loss of Money	250,000.00	1,000.00
and Securities on and off Premises	50,000.00	500.00
Theft, Disappearanceand Destruction-Money orders	50,000.00	500.00
and Counterfeit paper currency	50.000.00	500.00
Forgery or alteration	250.000.00	1,000.00
Computer fraud	50,000.00	500.00
Public Officials Bond :	Not covered	Not covered
Comprehensive General Liability		
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	11,000,000.00 Per occurrence	1,000.00 each claim
Products and Completed Operations	11,000,000.00 annual aggregate	•
Sexual Abuse	11,000,000.00 Per occurrence	
	17,000,000.00 annual NJSBAIG agg	regate
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	11,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJS	BAIG
	annual agg	regate
Employee Benefits Liability	11,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJS annual agg	
Premises Medical Payments	10,000.00 per accident	5,000.00 limit per person
Bodily Injury from Products and Completed Operatioins Sexual Abuse	11,000,000.00 Annual aggregate 11,000,000.00 Per occurrence 17,000,000.00 annual pool aggregat	e
Terrorism	1,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ ann NJSBAIG aggregate	ual
Liability		
Automobile (1)		
Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage	11,000,000.00 Per accident	1,000.00
Symbol 6 Uninsured/ Underinsured Motorists- Private Passenger Auto0	1,000,000.00 Combined Single Lim	it
Symbol 6 Uninsured/ Underinsured Motorists- All Other Vehicles	15,000.00 Bodily Injury per Pers	on
	30,000.00 Bodily Injury per Acc	ident
	5,000.00 Property Damage per	Accident
Symbol 5 Personal Injury Protection (including Pedestrians)	250,000.00	
Medical Payments	10,000.00 Private Paseenger V	'ehicles
	5,000.00 All other vehicles	
Terrorism	1,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ annu	al
	NJSBAIG ago	pregate
Physical Damage		1,000.00
Symbol 7- Comprehensive		,
Symbol 7- Collision		1,000.00
Symbol 7- Hired Car Physical Damage \$115,000.00 Limit	Mat an and	1,000.00
Symbol 7- Replacement Cost	Not covered	
Garage Keepers	Included	
School Leaders Errors & Omissions Liability Policy		
Coverage A	\$4,000,000.00 Each policy period	\$15.000.00 each claim
Coverage B	100,000/300,000 Each claim/Each police	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

EXHIBIT "J-20" SHEET # 3

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED COVERAGE

DEDUCTIBLE

-

-

	COVERAGE
Workers Compensation and Employers's Liability Declarations Page(1)	
Bodily Injury by Accident	\$2,000,000.00 Each accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$2,000,000.00 Each employee
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$2,000,000.00 Aggregate Limit
Student Accident (2)	
Aggregate Limit of Liability	\$500,000.00 Benefit Maximum
Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefits	
Class 1 Principal Sum	\$10,000.00 Accidental Death
	\$25,000.00 Single Dismemberment
	\$50,000.00 Double Dismemberment
Accidental Medical/ Dental Expense Benefit	\$25,000.00 Total Benefit
Public Officials' Bonds	
(3) Western Surety Company	
Business Administrator / Secreatary/ Treasurer- Kathleen Gaylord	\$500,000.00
RLI Insurance Company	
Superintendent/ Danny Robertozzi	500,000.00
Source: District Records	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of City of Linden School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Linden School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

NO. 93

December 4, 2015

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH U.S. OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 04-04

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the City of Linden School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Linden School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015 The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Linden School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *OMB Circular A-133*, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Those standards, *OMB Circular A-133* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Linden School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Linden School District's compliance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the City of Linden School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Linden School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered City of Linden School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB 04-04, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Linden School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of *OMB Circular A-133* and State of New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

NTANT NO. 93

December 4, 2015

CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

			_	В	ALANCE AT JUNE 30,	2014					ADJUSTMENTS/			
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH	FEDERAL CFDA	GRANT OR STAT PROJECT	GRANT	AWARD	DEFERRED REVENUE		CARRYOVER (WALKOVER)		CASH	BUDGETARY	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S		NCE AT JUNE 30, DEFERRED	DUE TO
GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERIOD	AMOUNT	(ACCTS RECEIVABL	E) DUE GRANTOR	AMOUNT		ECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR
		2010/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/		1,000,000,000,000										
U.S. Department of Education														
General Fund ARRA-SEMI	93,778													
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778		10/1/2008-12/31/2010	111,817.63 278,294.35					111,817.63 278,294.35	(278 204 25)			111,817,63	
Medical Assistance Program (MAC)	93,778		7/1/2014-6/30/2015 7/1/2014-6/30/2015	87,874.28					87,874.28	(278,294.35) (87,874.28)				
Wedical Assistance Frogram (WAO)	33,770		1112014-0/30/2013	07,014.20					01,014.20	(07,074.20)				
Total General Fund			\$	477,986.26	\$	\$	\$	\$4	77,986.26	(366,168.63)	\$\$	s	\$_111,817.63 \$	
U.S. Department of Education														
Passed-through State Department of Education:														
Special Revenue Fund:														
Title I, Part A	84.010A		9/1/14 to 8/30/15 \$			\$	\$		54,435.00 \$	(915,705.10)	s s	6 (261,270.10)	S S	
Title I, Part A, Carryover	84.010A		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	950,104.00	(233,310.22)			2	233,310.22					
Title I, Part A, Carryover	84.010A		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	1,117,458.00	34.00						(34.00)			
Title I, Part A, Carryover	84.010A		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	53,741.62	(0.62)				c / 007 00	(07.004.40)	0.62	(00.007.10)		
Title, I D	84.010A 84.010A		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	93,529.00	(17.070.70)				54,387.00	(87,284.12)		(32,897.12)		
Title, I D Carryover Title, I D Carryover	84.010A 84.010A		9/1/13 to 8/30/14 9/1/12 to 8/30/13	140,926.00 33,847,49	(47,078.70) 1.17				47,078.70		(1.17)			
Title II, Part A	84.367A		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	184,587.44	1.17			1	19,971.00	(150,393.84)	(1.17)	(30,422.84)		
Title II, Part A, Carryover	84.367A		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	204,221.00	(39,762.61)				39,762.61	(100,000.04)		(00,422.04)		
Title II, Part A, Carryover	84.367A		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	15,836.42	0.02				00,102.01		(0.02)			
Title II, Part D, Carryover	84.318X		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	307.33	38.26						(38.26)			
Title III	84.365A		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	126,453.00					99,886.00	(119,747,45)		(19,861.45)		
Title III, Carryover	84.365A		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	110,781.00	(46,555.59)				46,555.59					
Title III, Carryover	84.365A		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	7,750.18	(297.18)						297.18			
Title III, Carryover	84.365A		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	10,889.42	0.41						(0.41)			
Title III Immigrant	84.365A		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	26,188.00	(1 202 00)				11,410.00	(18,465.74)		(7,055.74)		
Title III Immigrant, Carryover	84.365A 84.365A		9/1/13 to 8/30/14 9/1/12 to 8/30/13	36,994.00 22.871.40	(1,797.29)				1,797.00		0.29 0.35			
Title III Immigrant, Carryover Title III Immigrant, Carryover	84.365A 84.365A		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	19,921.72	(0.35) 1.16						(1.16)			
Title IV, Carryover	84.186		9/1/10 to 8/30/11	20,792.76	1,995.73						(1,995.73)			
The re, canyover	04.100		3/1/10/10/07/07/11	20,752.70	1,550.10						(1,000.10)			
I.D.E.A., Part B	84.027		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	1,612,564.00					28,530.00	(1,445,608.62)		(417,078.62)		
I.D.E.A., Part B, Carryover	84.027		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	1,441,009.00	(381,470.16)				81,470.16					
I.D.E.A., Part B, Carryover	84.027 84.173		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	143,092.30	(142,978.31)				42,978.31 28,061.00	(00.040.00)		(8,782.99)		
I.D.E.A., Part B, Pre School I.D.E.A., Part B, Pre School	84.173 84.173		9/1/14 to 8/30/15 9/1/13 to 8/30/14	36,877.00 37,098.00	(13,530.80)				13,530.80	(36,843.99)		(0,702.99)		
I.D.E.A., Part B, Pre School, Carryover	84,173		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	45,259.00	(13,530.80) (0.13)				13,550.60		0.13			
1.D.L.A., Fair D, Fie School, Canyover	04.175		3/1/12 10 0/30/13	45,255.00	(0.13)						0.10			
Race to Top	84.413A		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	9,654.00						(4,500.00)		(4,500.00)		
Race to Top	84.413A		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	14,154.00	(4,500.00)				4,500.00					
Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants	84.048A		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	31,092.00					7,428.00	(9,752.49)	(40, (00, 00)	(2,324.49)	01 047 45	
Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants	84.048A		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	31,360.00	395.78				31,360.00		(10,408.33)		21,347.45	
Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants	84.048A		9/1/11 to 8/30/12	41,535.00	24.00						(24.00)			
21 Century Teaching	84.287C		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	425,000.00				30	04,312.00	(380,843.70)		(76,531.70)		
21 Century Teaching, Carryover	84.287C		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	500,000.00	(82,028.84)			8	81,038.84	,	990.00			
21 Century Teaching, Carryover	84.287C		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	33,565.16				2	24,483.00	(24,483.23)		(0.23)		
21 Century Teaching, Carryover	84.287C		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	52,131.37	(0.19)					(10 071 74)	0.19	(1 707 74)		
21 Century Teaching Supplemental	84.287C 84.287C		9/1/14 to 8/30/15 9/1/13 to 8/30/14	30,000.00 22,843.00	(0.920.55)				8,584.00 9,830,55	(13,371.71)		(4,787.71)		
21 Century Teaching Supplemental 22 Century Teaching Supplemental C/O	84.287C 84.287C		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	25,585.90	(9,830.55)				25,493.00	(25,492.75)			0.25	
22 Century Teaching Supplemental C/O	84.287C		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	30.000.00	(4,414,10)				4.414.00	(23,432.13)	0.10		0.20	
22 ochary reaching oupplemental oro	04.2070		5/ 1/10/10/0100/14	00,000.00	(4,414.10)				4,414.00		0.10			
Passed-through State Department of Education:														
Adult Education	84.002		9/1/14 to 8/30/15	115,000.00				7	78,919.00	(111,054.33)		(32,135.33)		
Adult Education	84.002		9/1/13 to 8/30/14	164,000.00	(46,386.44)				43,732.00			(2,654.44)		
Adult Education	84.002		9/1/12 to 8/30/13	104,990.00	(12,730.42)							(12,730.42)		
Total Special Revenue Fund			s	7,173,905.51	\$(1,064,181.97)	\$	\$	\$3,52	27,257.78 \$	(3,343,547.07)	5 (11,214.22) \$	(913,033.18)	\$ 21,347.70 \$	

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE "A"

CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	GRANT PERIOD	B AWARD AMOUNT	ALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2014 DEFERRED REVENUE (ACCTS RECEIVABLE) DU		CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	REPAYMENT BALAN OF PRIOR YEAR'S (ACCOUNTS BALANCES RECEIVABLE)	ICE AT JUNE 30, 2015 DEFERRED DUE TO REVENUE GRANTOR	
			CERNER	, and entry	(1001011EOLIVIDEE) De			RECEIVED		BAB (1020 ACOLIVIDEE)	REVENCE CIVITOR	
Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education:												
School Breakfast Program	10.553		7/1/14 to 6/30/15 \$	219,893.91	s s	s	s s	200,736.61	\$ (219,893.91)	\$ \$ (19,157.30) \$	\$	
School Breakfast Program	10.553		7/1/13 to 6/30/14	203,708.66	(16,763.98)			16,763.98				
National School Lunch Program	10.555		7/1/14 to 6/30/15	1,287,370.00				1,192,483.50	(1,287,370.00)	(94,886.50)		
National School Lunch Program	10.555		7/1/13 to 6/30/14	1,304,964.90	(74,875.85)			74,875.85				
National School Lunch -HHFKA Program	10.555		7/1/14 to 6/30/15	38,397.48				35,567.16	(38,397.48)	(2,830.32)		
National School Lunch -HHFKA Program	10.555		7/1/13 to 6/30/14	37,354.20	(2,126.70)			2,126.70				
After School Snack Program	10.555		7/1/14 to 6/30/15	15,137.20				14,116.30	(15,137.20)	(1,020.90)		
After School Snack Program	10.555		7/1/13 to 6/30/14	15,031.20	(730.40)			730.40				
Food Distribution Program	10.555		7/1/14 to 6/30/15	190,989.00				190,989.00	(181,095.44)		9,893.56	
Food Distribution Program	10.555		7/1/13 to 6/30/14	190,726.19	6,815.24				(6,815.24)			
			-		an a							
Total Enterprise Fund			\$_	3,503,572.74	\$ (87,681.69) \$	\$	\$	1,728,389.50	\$ <u>(1,748,709.27)</u>	\$\$_(117,895.02)	9,893.56 \$	
Total Federal Financial Assistance			\$_	11,155,464.51	\$(1,151,863.66) \$	\$	\$_	5,733,633.54	\$(5,580,650.93)	\$\$ (805.89) \$(1,030,928.20) \$	31,241.26 \$	-

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

<u>CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

				BALANCE AT JU	NE 30, 2014	CARRYOVER/			ADJUSTMENTS/ REPAYMENT	BALAN	CE AT JUNE 30	. 2015	N	EMO CUMULATIVE
	GRANT OR STATE		AWARD	REVENUE	DUE TO	(WALKOVER)	CASH		OF PRIOR YEAR'S	ACCOUNTS	DEFERRED	DUE TO	BUDGETARY	TOTAL
STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE State Department of Education General Fund:	PROJECT NUMBER	PERIOD	AMOUNT	(ACCTS RECEIVABLE		AMOUNT	RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURE
Equalization Aid	15-495-034-5120-078	3 7/1/14 to 6/30/15	\$ 16,947,876.00	s s	;	\$ S	15,257.852.00	\$ (16,947,876.00) \$	s :	(1.690,024.00)	\$	\$	\$ 1,690,024.00	6 16,947,876.0
Equalization Aid	14-495-034-5120-078	3 7/1/13 to 6/30/14	16,947,876.00	(1,690,021.30)			1,690,021.30			(•	•	•	
Special Education Categorical Aid	15-495-034-5120-089		3,587,777.00				3,270,971.50	(3,587,777.00)		(316,805.50)			316,805.50	3,587,777.0
Special Education Categorical Aid	14-495-034-5120-089		3,587,777.00	(326,617.20)			326,617.20							
Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Transportation Aid	15-495-034-5120-014 14-495-034-5120-014		202,332.00 202,332.00	(00.000.00)			182,098.80	(202,332.00)		(20,233.20)			20,233.20	202,332.0
Extraordinary Aid	15-100-034-5120-473		595,835.00	(20,233.20)			20,233.20 5,254.00	(595,835.00)		(590,581.00)			590,581.00	595,835,0
Extraordinary Aid	14-100-034-5120-473		503,206.00	(503,206.00)			503,206.00	(333,033.00)		(550,501.00)			390,301.00	585,655.0
Security Aid	15-495-034-5120-084		353,329.00	(000,200,00)			317,996.10	(353,329.00)		(35,332.90)			35,332.90	353,329.0
Security Aid	14-495-034-5120-084	7/1/13 to 6/30/14	353,329.00	(35,332.90)			35,332.90			,				
PARCC Readiness Aid	15-495-034-5120-098		57,740.00				51,966.00	(57,740.00)		(5,774.00)			5,774.00	57,740.0
Per Pupil Growth Aid	15-495-034-5120-097		57,740.00				51,966.00	(57,740.00)		(5,774.00)			5,774.00	57,740.0
Non Public Transportation Non Public Transportation	Not Available Not Available	7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/13 to 6/30/14	24,186.00 26,057.00	(26,057.00)			26,057.00	(24,186.00)		(24,186.00)			24,186.00	24,186.0
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	15-100-034-5095-051		3,369,347.72	(20,057.00)			3,204,135.51	(3,369,347.72)		(165,212.21)			165,212.21	3,369,347.7
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	14-100-034-5095-051		3,320,946.82	(161,894.26)			161,894.26	(0,000,041.12)		(100,212.21)			103,212.21	5,505,547.7
Total State Department of Education - General Fund				\$ (2,763,361.86) \$		\$\$		\$ (25,196,162.72)	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	(2,853,922.81)	s	\$	\$ 2,853,922.81	25,196,162.7
State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund:														
Preschool Education Aid	15-495-034-5120-086	7/1/14 to 6/30/15	2.911.967.96	s s		\$ 702,681.93 \$	2 644 411 00	\$ (2,911,967,96) \$			435,124.97	\$	s s	2.911.967.9
Preschool Education Aid	14-495-034-5120-086		3,010,396.00	702,681.93		(702,681.93)	2,0 / 1, 1 / 1 / 2					•		2,011,0011
Non Public English as Second Language	15-100-034-5120-067	7/1/14 to 6/30/15	14,616.00				14,616.00	(960.19)				13,655.81		960.1
Non Public Handicapped Transportation Aid	15-100-034-5120-068		10,813.00				10,813.00	(9,731.70)				1,081.30		9,731.7
Non Public Compensatory Education	15-100-034-5120-067		40,759.00				40,759.00	(32,699.20)				8,059.80		32,699.2
Non Public Compensatory Education Non Public Examination & Classification	14-100-034-5120-067 15-100-034-5120-066		118,981.00 14,411.00		5,992.00		44.444.00	(44.404.00)	(5,992.00)			0.040.40		44 464 6
Non Public Examination & Classification	14-100-034-5120-066		41,717.00		15,595,00		14,411.00	(11,161.88)	(15,595,00)			3,249.12		11,161.8
Non Public Supplemental Instruction	15-100-034-5120-066		14,282.00		15,595.00		14,282.00	(5,619.78)	(15,595.00)			8,662.22		5,619,7
Non Public Supplemental Instruction	14-100-034-5120-066		26,505.00		139.00		14,202.00	(0,010.10)	(139.00)			C,COL LL		0,010,7
Non Public Corrective Speech	15-100-034-5120-066		7,774.00				7,774.00	(6,361.20)	(1,412.80		6,361.2
Non Public Corrective Speech	14-100-034-5120-066	7/1/13 to 6/30/14	10,937.00		4,687.00				(4,687.00)					
Non Public Nursing	15-100-034-5120-070		9,485.00				9,485.00	(9,485.00)						9,485.0
Non Public Technology	15-100-034-5120-373		3,200.00				3,200.00	(3,194.11)				5.89		3,194.1
Non Public Technology	14-100-034-5120-373		5,380.00		390.00		r 050 00	(5 0 5 0 7 0)	(390.00)			6.07		5,952.7
Non Public Textbooks Non Public Textbooks	15-100-034-5120-064 14-100-034-5120-064		5,958.00 14,754.00		215.41		5,958,00	(5,952.73)	(215,41)			5.27		5,952.7
Anti Bullying Bill of Rights Act	Not available	7/1/14 to 6/30/15	27,280.00		213.41	27,280.00			(213.41)		27,280.00			
Anti Bullying Bill of Rights Act	Not available	7/1/12 to 6/30/13	27,280.00	27,280.00		(27,280.00)					27,200.00			
One Step Beyond Exemplary Program Recognition	Not available	7/1/14 to 6/30/15	5.63			5.63					5.63			
One Step Beyond Exemplary Program Recognition	Not available	7/1/12 to 6/30/13	5.63	5.63		(5.63)								
Total State Department of Education - Speci	al Revenue Fund			\$ 729,967.56 \$	27,018.41	\$\$	2,765,709.00	\$ (2,997,133.75) \$	(27,018.41) \$	\$	462,410.60	\$ 36,132.21	\$\$	2,997,133.75
State Department of Health and Senior Services														
Special Revenue Fund:														
Rebel School Based Tobacco Prevention Program	Not available	7/1/14 to 6/30/15	298.00			\$ 298.00 \$	s	\$\$	s	S	298.00	\$	s s	
Rebel School Based Tobacco Prevention Program	Not available	7/1/11 to 6/30/12	1,000.00	\$\$		\$ (298.00) \$	s	\$\$	\$	\$		\$	s s	
Total State Department of Health and Senior	Services - Special Rev	venue Fund		\$\$		\$\$	5	ss	\$	\$	298.00	\$	ss	
Total Special Revenue Fund				\$730,265.56 \$	27,018.41	\$\$	2,765,709.00	\$ (2,997,133.75) \$	(27,018.41) \$	\$	462,708.60	\$ 36,132.21	s s	2,997,133.7
State Department of Agriculture														
Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program (State Share)	15-100-010-3350-023	7/1/14 to 6/20/15	31.851.81	s s		s s	29.504.56	(31.851.81) \$	\$	(2,347.25) \$		s :	\$ 2,347,25	31,851,8
	14-100-010-3350-023		33,565.72	ې (1,792.37)		ə ə	29,504.56		3	(2,347.25) \$		5	ວ ∠,347.∠ວ ¢	31,031.0
			33,303.72											
Total State Department of Agriculture - Enter	prise Fund		:	\$ (1,792.37) \$		\$\$	31,296,93 \$	\$(31,851.81) \$	\$	(2,347.25) \$		5	\$2,347.25 \$	31,851.8
Total State Financial Assistance Subject	t to OMB 04-04		:	\$ (2,034,888.67)	27,018.41	\$\$	27,902,607.70 \$	\$ (28,225,148.28) \$	(27,018.41) \$	(2,856,270.06) \$	462,708.60	\$36,132.21	\$	28,225,148.2
On-Behalf TPAF Contributions Not Subject to OMB 04	-04:													
On- Behalf TPAF Pension contribution						\$		\$ (2,366,654.00)						
On- Behalf TPAF post retirement medical contributio	ns						3,757,065.00	(3,757,065.00)						
Total Expenditures of State Financial As	ssistance						34 026 226 70	(34,348,867.28)						
						3	37,020,320.10	[04,040,007.20]						
				-										

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards</u> <u>and State Financial Assistance</u> <u>Year Ended June 30, 2015</u>

NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Linden School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards</u> <u>and State Financial Assistance</u> <u>Year Ended June 30, 2015</u>

NOTE 3: <u>RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)</u>

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,739.00 for the general fund. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$465,937.25 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal		State		Total
General Fund	\$ 477,986.26	\$	31,318,142.72	\$	31,796,128.98
Special Revenue Fund	2,878,759.57		2,995,984.00		5,874,743.57
Food Service Fund	1,748,709.27	_	33,703.41		1,782,412.68
	\$ 5,105,455.10	\$	34,347,830.13	\$	39,453,285.23
GAAP Adjustment	464,787.50		2,888.75		467,676.25
Total Awards &					
Financial Assistance	\$ 5,570,242.60	\$_	34,350,718.88	_\$_	39,920,961.48

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2015. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

The amount of TPAF post retirement medical benefits of \$2,366,654.00 and TPAF non-contributory insurance of \$3,757,065.00.00 reported in the financial statements represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2015. These programs are not subject to the requirements of NJ OMB 04-04.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards</u> <u>and State Financial Assistance</u> Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 6: PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended June 30, 2015, was adjusted to reflect the cancellation of \$805.89 of prior year balances and encumbrances. The Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the year ended June 30, 2015 was not adjusted.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Union County, New Jersey</u> <u>Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015</u> <u>Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results</u>

Financial Statements

(1) (2)	Type Interr	Unmodified					
	(a)	Material weakness(es) iden	tified?	No			
	(b)	Significant deficiencies iden not considered to be materi		No			
(3)		Noncompliance material to the basic financial Statements noted?					
Federal Awards							
(1)	Interr	al Control Over Major Federa	Il Programs:				
	(a)	Material weaknesses identi	No				
	(b)	Significant deficiencies ider considered to be material w		No			
(2)	Type Progr	Unmodified					
(3)	Any a accor	No					
(4)	Identi						
		Program	CFDA				
T			84.367A 84.010 10.553 10.555				
(5)	Dolla Type	\$300,000.00					
(6)	Audit	ee qualified as a low-risk audi	itee under OMB Circular A-133?	Yes			

EXHIBIT "K-6"

City of Linden School District Union County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

(1)	Internal Control Over Major State Programs:					
	(a)) Material weaknesses identified?				
	(b)	Significant that are not considered to be material weaknesses?				
(2)	• •	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)?				
(3)	Any a accore III of t	No				
(4)	Identi	fication of Major State Program(s):				
	Equal	alization Aid 15-495-034-5120-078				
	Trans	portation Aid	15-495-034-5120-01	4		
(5)	Dollar Type	\$846,754.45				
(6)	Audite	ee qualified as a low-risk auditee?		Yes		

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-6"

City of Linden School District

Union County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Union County, New Jersey</u> <u>Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015</u>

Status of Prior Year Audit Findings

None